

# **AVANCEON LIMITED**

UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31 DECEMBER 2021



EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants P.O. Box 104 4th Floor, 96, B1 Pace Mall Building M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg II Lahore 54660 Islamic Republic of Pakistan Tel: +92 42 3721 1531 Fax: +92 42 3721 1539 ey.lhr@pk.ey.com

ev.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# To the Member of Avanceon Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of Avanceon Limited (the company), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2021, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity, the unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 31 December 2021 and of the comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the unconsolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period.





These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:

# Key audit matters

# How our audit addressed the key audit matter

# 1. Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenue is derived from various revenue streams, as referred to in Note 29 to the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements which primarily includes sale of goods, provision of services as well as end-to-end solutions in form of short-term and long-term projects, which in most of the cases lead to revenue being recognized over multiple accounting periods.

Revenue is recognized based on performance obligations as mentioned in 5.17 to accompanying the unconsolidated financial statements, which significant management requires judgement and estimates in relation to distinct performance assessment of obligations along with respective standalone selling prices and budgeting the cost to complete.

Due to complexity of accounting for multiple revenue streams, significant judgement and estimation involved in the revenue recognition process we have identified measurement of revenue recognition as a key audit matter. Our audit procedures in respect of this matter included the following:

- Obtained an understanding and evaluated the appropriateness of the Company's revenue recognition policies, in accordance with IFRS 15, including those relating to the stage of completion method and related management assessments based on the Company's operating model and its system of recording revenue related transactions:
- Tested operating effectiveness of internal controls relating to the Company's revenue recognition process including budgetary control, appropriate review and approval practices and its recognition in the books of accounts;
- Performed substantive analytical procedures including, amongst others, developing an expectation of project revenue for the year based on contracts entered to date and analyzing the amounts recognized against the same, month-wise and project wise revenue and margin analysis. We compared the actual cost of projects completed during the year with their forecast cost;
- Performed test of details including examination of a sample of underlying contracts, review of the contractual terms and conditions and evaluating appropriate accounting treatment thereof;



Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matter				
	Selected a sample of revenue transactions recognized during the year and recalculated the revenue recognized along with evaluation of the management basis used in determining the performance obligations in accordance with accounting policies; and				
	<ul> <li>Assessed the appropriateness disclosures in the unconsolidated finance statements in relation to revenue.</li> </ul>				

### 2. Related Party Transactions

The Company is the parent entity in a Group of companies including a Dubai-based subsidiary FZE Avanceon (100% shareholding) and USA- based subsubsidiary Octopus Digital Inc. (formerly Innovative Automation Inc. (100% shareholding)). Further, the Company has an investment in a Qatar-based entity, Avanceon Automation and Control (AVAC) which is treated as a subsidiary based on exercise of control. The Company also has a Pakistan based subsidiary, Octopus Digital (Private) Limited.

Nature of transactions with related parties includes sale and purchase of equipment, agency commission, management fee, back office support, fee for technical services and dividend (as disclosed in note 38 to the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements) leading to a significant amount of investments, trade debts and receivable balances of Rs. 3,913.59 million, Rs. 707.93 million and Rs. 952.32 million as disclosed in Notes 21, 24 and 26 respectively which in aggregate contribute to 81% of total assets.

The inter-company transactions and balances require significant auditor attention as the amounts are material to the unconsolidated financial statements as Our audit procedures in respect of this matter included the following:

- Obtained a list of related parties and transactions entered into with them during the year from management.
- Performed substantive procedures on related party transactions and balances including review of contract terms, underlying invoices, analytical procedures, balance confirmations and assessment of recoverability of receivable balances vis-àvis financial position of respective Group entities.
- Reviewed the approval process for related party transactions including approval by those charged with governance.
- Performed procedures using substantive analytical procedures as well as review of documentation such as minutes of Board meetings and forms submitted with regulatory authorities for ensuring completeness of related party transactions.
- Assessed whether appropriate disclosures have been made in unconsolidated financial statements regarding related party transactions and balances in accordance with IAS 24 and requirements



Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matter				
a whole and are hence considered as Key	under the fourth schedule to the				
Audit Matter.	Companies Act, 2017.				

# Information Other than the Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the unconsolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the unconsolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the unconsolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of



assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships



and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss and comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Sajjad Hussain Gill.

EY Ford Rhodes

Chartered Accountants Lahore: 20 April 2022

UDIN: AR202110087DYewx0f2M

# AVANCEON LIMITED UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2021

			(Restated)				(Restated)
	Note	2021	2020		Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in	thousand)			(Rupees in t	housand)
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES				NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Authorized capital 500,000,000 (2020: 250,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		5,000,000	2,500,000	Property and equipment Intangible assets Long-term investments	19 20 21	423,363 - 3,913,589	379,281 - 3,134,820
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up share capital 256,593,358 (2020: 211,790,007) ordinary shares of Rs 10. each	6	2 505 024	2,117,900	Deferred taxation Long-term loans, deposits and other receivables	13 22	4,284 4,341,236	57,450 2,072 3,573,623
ordinary shares of RS 10. each	О	2,565,934	2,117,900				
CAPITAL RESERVES Share premium Employees' share compensation reserve Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	7 8 9	144,188 172,657 256,297 573,142	138,384 74,270 241,827 454,481				
REVENUE RESERVE Unappropriated profits NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		2,083,036 5,222,112	1,702,411 4,274,792				
			47.400				
Lease liabilities	10 11	57,949	17,460				
Long-term loan Deferred grant	11 12	-	23,551 518				
Deferred taxation	13	8,100	_				
Bololiou taxation	.0	66,049	41,529				
CURRENT LIABILITIES		,	,	CURRENT ASSETS			
Current portion of lease liabilities	10	28,566	20,983	Stock-in-trade	23	54,663	39,984
Current portion of long-term loan	11	23,551	25,911	Trade debts	24	1,076,211	967,810
Current portion of deferred grant	12	269	1,218			1,070,211	
Finances under markup arrangements and other credit facilities - secured	14	543,353	419,006	Contract assets Advances, deposits, prepayments	25	182,197	187,931
Creditors, accrued and other liabilities	15	747,478	614,016	and other receivables	26	1,156,454	642,555
Contract liabilities	16	157,987	82,176	Short-term investments	27	185	2,955
Unclaimed dividend	17	132,968	1,665	Cash and bank balances	28	111,387	66,438
		1,634,172	1,164,975			2,581,097	1,907,673
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	18						
		6,922,333	5,481,296			6,922,333	5,481,296

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Es

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

A

2

DIRECTOR

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

# AVANCEON LIMITED UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

			(Restated)
	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in t	nousand)
Revenue from contracts with customers - net	29	1,835,213	1,426,147
Cost of revenue	30	(1,234,494)	(861,817)
Gross profit	-	600,719	564,330
Administrative and selling expenses	31	(372,329)	(158,018)
Other operating expenses	32	(4,617)	(3,857)
Other operating income	33	980,004	430,713
		603,058	268,838
Profit from operations	-	1,203,777	833,168
Finance costs	34	(56,686)	(69,088)
Profit before tax	-	1,147,091	764,080
Taxation	35	(125,981)	(90,241)
Profit for the year	-	1,021,110	673,839
			(Restated)
Earnings per share - Basic	36.1 <sub>=</sub>	3.98	3.18
Earnings per share - Diluted	36.2	3.91	3.11

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Es

CHIEF EXECUTIVE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

# AVANCEON LIMITED UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

	Nata	2024	(Restated)
	_Note_	2021 (Rupees in	2020 thousand)
		` '	,
Profit for the year		1,021,110	673,839
Other comprehensive income			
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
- Revaluation surplus of land and building - net of tax	9	15,469	32,821
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		1,036,579	706,660

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Es

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** 

DIRECTOR

# AVANCEON LIMITED UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

			Capital Reserve		Reserve	
	Share Capital	Share Premium	Employees' Share Compensation Reserve	Surplus on Revaluation of Property and equipment	Unappropriate d profits	TOTAL
			(Rupees in	thousand)		
Balance as on 01 January 2020	1,925,364	138,384	53,862	209,721	1,220,393	3,547,724
Profit for the year ended	-	-	-	-	673,839	673,839
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	32,821	-	32,821
	-	-	-	32,821	673,839	706,660
Transfer from revaluation surplus on account of incremental depreciation	-	-	-	(715)	715	-
Bonus share for the year ended 31 December 2019 @ 10%	192,536	-	-	-	(192,536)	-
Employee share option reserve	-	-	20,408	-	-	20,408
	192,536	-	20,408	-	(192,536)	20,408
Balance as on 31 December 2020 - Restated	2,117,900	138,384	74,270	241,827	1,702,411	4,274,792
Profit for the period	-	-	-	_	1,021,110	1,021,110
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	15,469	-	15,469
	-	-	-	15,469	1,021,110	1,036,579
Transfer from revaluation surplus on account of incremental depreciation	-	-	-	(999)	999	-
Bonus share for the year ended 31 December 2020 @ 10%	427,656	_	_		(427,656)	_
Employee share option reserve	-	-	98,387	-	- '	98,387
10% final dividend for the year ended December 31, 2020 @ Re 1 per share	-	-	-	-	(213,828)	(213,828)
Issuance of shares against employee share option scheme	20,378	5,804	-	-	-	26,182
	448,034	5,804	98,387	-	(641,484)	(89,259)
Balance as on 31 December 2021	2,565,934	144,188	172,657	256,297	2,083,036	5,222,112

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

E

CHIEF EXECUTIVE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DIRECTOR

Revenue

# AVANCEON LIMITED UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Cash flows from operating activities           Cash generated from operations         37         154,641         313,904           Finance cost paid         (56,092)         (61,101)           Income tax paid         (51,130)         (7,794)           Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities         A         47,419         245,009           Cash flows from investing activities           Purchase of property and equipment         19         (18,081)         (7,031)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         19         20,259         4,077           Profit on bank deposits         33         1,143         651           Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net         (2,212)         2,124           Purchase of short-term investment         (831)         -           Proceeds from sale of short-term investment         3,683         -           Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities         B         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from financing activities         17         (82,525)         (252,004)           Issuance of shares         26,182         -           Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained         124,347         35,712 <th></th> <th>Note</th> <th>2021</th> <th>2020</th>		Note	2021	2020
Cash generated from operations         37         154,641         313,904           Finance cost paid         (56,092)         (61,101)           Income tax paid         (51,130)         (7,794)           Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities         A         47,419         245,009           Cash flows from investing activities           Purchase of property and equipment         19         (18,081)         (7,031)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         19         20,259         4,077           Profit on bank deposits         33         1,143         651           Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net         (2,212)         2,124           Purchase of short-term investment         (631)         -           Proceeds from sale of short-term investment         3,683         -           Proceeds from sale of short-term investment         3,683         -           Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities         B         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from financing activities           Dividend paid         17         (82,525)         (262,004)           Issuance of shares         26,182         -           Finances under mark up			(Rupees in th	ousand)
Finance cost paid   (56,092) (61,101)     Income tax paid   (51,130) (7,794)     Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities   A 47,419     245,009     Cash flows from investing activities     Purchase of property and equipment   19 (18,081)   (7,031)     Proceeds from sale of property and equipment   19 (20,259)   4,077     Profit on bank deposits   33 1,143 (651)     Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net   (2,212) (2,124)     Purchase of short-term investment   (631)   - (631)     Proceeds from sale of short-term investment   (631)   - (70)     Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities   B 4,161 (179)     Cash flows from financing activities     Dividend paid   17 (82,525)   (252,004)     Issuance of shares   26,182   - (27,378)     Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained   124,347 (35,712     Long-term loan paid   (27,378)   50,307     Repayment of lease liabilities   (47,257) (30,082)     Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities   A + B + C   44,949   48,763     Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year   66,438   17,675	Cash flows from operating activities			
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	Cash generated from operations	37	154,641	313,904
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities         A         47,419         245,009           Cash flows from investing activities         245,009           Purchase of property and equipment         19         (18,081)         (7,031)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         19         20,259         4,077           Profit on bank deposits         33         1,143         651           Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net         (2,212)         2,124           Purchase of short-term investment         (631)         -           Proceeds from sale of short-term investment         8         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from sale of short-term investment         8         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from financing activities         B         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from financing activities         B         4,161         (179)           Cash flows from financing activities         17         (82,525)         (252,004)           Issued for mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained         124,347         35,712           Long-term loan paid         (27,378)         (30,307)         (30,082)           Net cash gener	Finance cost paid		(56,092)	(61,101)
Purchase of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Profit on bank deposits Say 1,143 651 Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of sale investment Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of sale investment Proceeds from sale sale in	Income tax paid	_	(51,130)	(7,794)
Purchase of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Profit on bank deposits Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Purchase of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of short-term inves	Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	Α	47,419	245,009
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Profit on bank deposits Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in cash and cash equivalents Increase in cash and cash equival	Cash flows from investing activities			
Profit on bank deposits Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net Increase of short-term investment Increase of short-term	Purchase of property and equipment	19	(18,081)	(7,031)
Increase in long-term loans, deposits and other receivables - net  Purchase of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of short-term investment  Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities  Dividend paid Issuance of shares Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  (2,212) (2,124) (631) - (179)  (252,004) - (179)  (252,004) - (179)  (252,004) - (179)  (252,004) - (179)  (252,004) - (179)  (252,004) - (179) - (179)  (252,004) - (179) - (179)  (252,004) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (179) - (1	Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	19	20,259	4,077
Purchase of short-term investment Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities  B 4,161 (179)  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividend paid Issuance of shares Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C (6,631)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  (631)  - (631) - (631) - (82,525)  (82,525) (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (252,004) - (27,378) - (27,378) - (30,082) - (47,257) - (30,082) - (47,257) - (47,257) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,067) - (49,	Profit on bank deposits	33	1,143	651
Proceeds from sale of short-term investment Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities  B 4,161 (179)  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividend paid Issuance of shares Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C (6,631)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  A+B+C	·			2,124
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividend paid Issuance of shares Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  B 4,161 (179)  (279)  (252,004)  (252,004)  (252,004)  (252,004)  (252,004)  (27,378) (27,378) (27,378) (30,082)  (47,257) (30,082)  (47,257) (47,257) (496,067)  A + B + C 44,949  48,763			` '	
Cash flows from financing activities  Dividend paid 17 (82,525) (252,004) Issuance of shares 26,182 Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid (27,378) (27,378) (27,378) (30,082) Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities C (6,631) (196,067)  Net increase in cash and cash equivalents A + B + C 44,949 48,763  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 66,438 17,675		L		
Dividend paid Issuance of shares Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  17 (82,525) 26,182 - 26,182 - 124,347 (27,378) (27,378) (27,378) (30,082) (47,257) (30,082)  Cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents  A+B+C  44,949  48,763	Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities	В	4,101	(179)
Issuance of shares  Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained  Long-term loan paid  Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C	Cash flows from financing activities			
Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained  Long-term loan paid  Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C (6,631)  Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  A + B + C 44,949  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  66,438  17,675	Dividend paid	17	(82,525)	(252,004)
Long-term loan paid Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C (6,631)  Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  A + B + C 44,949  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	Issuance of shares		26,182	-
Repayment of lease liabilities  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  C (6,631) (196,067)  Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  A + B + C 44,949 48,763  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 66,438 17,675	Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities obtained		124,347	, I
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       C       (6,631)       (196,067)         Net increase in cash and cash equivalents       A + B + C       44,949       48,763         Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year       66,438       17,675	Long-term loan paid		(27,378)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  A + B + C  44,949  48,763  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  66,438  17,675	Repayment of lease liabilities		(47,257)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 66,438 17,675	Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities	С	(6,631)	(196,067)
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	A + B + C	44,949	48,763
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		66,438	17,675
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 28111,38766,438	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	28	111,387	66,438

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

E

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE** 

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DIRECTOR

# AVANCEON LIMITED NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Avanceon Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on 26 March 2003 as a private limited Company which was converted to a public Company on 31 March 2008 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). The Company is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The principal activity of the Company is to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services. Following are the business units of the Company along with their respective locations:

BUSINESS UNIT	LOCATION
Head office	19 km, Multan Road, Lahore 54500.
REGIONAL OFFICES	
Karachi	MA Tabba Foundation Building, First Floor, Gizri Road Block 9 Clifton Karachi, Sindh 75600
Islamabad	Manzoor Plaza (The Hive Building), First Floor, Plot 14-E Fazal-e-Haq Road, G-6/2, Blue Area, Islamabad 44000

During the year ended 31 December 2020 the Company, under a Business Arrangement transferred its After Market Support (AMS) segment to Octopus Digital Limited (ODL), a wholly owned subsidiary. Under the Business Arrangement Contract dated 08 December 2020, which was effective from 01 January 2020, the Company transferred entire business of AMS segment along with existing customer contacts against consideration of Rs. 1,084 million settled through issuance of 108,400,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each by ODL.

#### 2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017; and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

These are the unconsolidated financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiaries have been carried at cost, consolidated financial statements have been presented separately.

# 2.1 Standards, amendments and interpretations and forth coming requirements

### 2.1.1 Standards, amendments or interpretations to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, would be effective from the dates mentioned below and have not been adopted early by the Company:

	Standard or Interpretations				
IFRS 3	Business Combinations - Definition of a Business (amendments)	01 January 2022			
IAS 16	Property, plant and equipment – Amendment to clarify the prohibition on an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the cost of producing those items, in profit or loss.	01 January 2022			
IAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets to specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making.	01 January 2022			
IAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - Amendments to IAS 12 - In May 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 12, which narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under IAS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.	01 January 2023			
IAS 1	Presentation of Financial Statements to clarify how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current.	01 January 2022			



Effective date

	Standard or Interpretations	(annual periods beginning on or after)
IAS 1 and IFRS Practice	Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 - The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by:	01 January 2023
Statement 2	- Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies; and	
	- Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.	
IAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8 - The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, they clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates.	01 January 2023
IFRS 10 & IAS 28	Consolidated Financial Statements & Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture – (Amendment)	01 January 2023

The Company expects that the adoption of the amendments will have no material effect on the Company's financial statements.

In addition to the above new standards and amendments to standards, improvements to various accounting standards (under the annual improvements 2018 - 2020 cycle) have also been issued by the IASB in May 2020. Such improvements are generally effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2022:

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. There is no similar amendment proposed for IAS 39.
- IFRS 1 As part of its 2018-2020 annual improvements to IFRS standards process, the IASB issued an amendment to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. The amendment permits a subsidiary that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of IFRS 1 to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent, based on the parent's date of transition to IFRS. This amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of IFRS 1.
- IAS 41 Agriculture: Taxation in fair value measurements The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of IAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring the fair value of assets within the scope of IAS 41.

The Company expects that the adoption of the above standards will have no material effect on the Company's financial statements, in the period of initial application.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by the IASB, which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan:

	Standard and Interpretations	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	01 January 2009
IFRS 17	Insurance Contracts	01 January 2023

The Company expects that the adoption of the above standards will have no material effect on the Company's financial statements, in the period of initial application.

# 2.1.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures resulting from amendments in standards during the year

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for following amendments to following standards as described below:

IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 – Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond June 30, 2021 (Amendment to IFRS 16)

# 3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 3.1 Basis of measurement

IFRS 16

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise stated in respective notes.



#### 3.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements have been prepared in Pak Rupee, which is the functional currency of the Company. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of Pak Rupee.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS. ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The Company's significant accounting policies are stated in Note 5. Not all of these significant policies require the management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. The following is intended to provide an understanding of the policies the management considers critical because of their complexity, judgment of estimation involved in their application and their impact on these financial statements.

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments involve assumptions or estimates in respect of future events and the actual results may differ from these estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgments or complexity or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

#### a) Useful lives, residual value and revalued amount of property and equipment

Estimates of useful life of owned fixed assets and leased assets are based on management's best estimate. In making the estimate of the depreciation method, the management uses method which reflects the pattern in which economic benefits are expected to be consumed by the Company. Any change in the estimates in the future might affect the carrying amount of respective item of property, plant and equipment, with corresponding effects on the depreciation charge and impairment. Further, the Company estimates the revalued amounts of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. The estimates are based on valuation carried out by an independent valuer expert under the market conditions.

#### b) Provision for expected credit losses

For trade and other receivables, the Company has applied the standard's simplified approach and has calculated ECLs based on lifetime expected credit losses. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment. 5.8.1 (d).

#### c) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amount of the Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash generating unit.

# d) Cost to complete the projects and related revenue

As part of application of cost to complete method on contract accounting, the Company estimates the cost to complete the projects in order to determine the cost attributable to revenue being recognized.

These estimates are based on the prices of materials and services applicable at that time, forecasted increases and expected completion date at the time of such estimation. Such estimates are reviewed at regular intervals. Any subsequent changes in the prices of materials and services compared to forecasted prices and changes in the time of completion affect the results of the subsequent periods.

#### e) Fair value of share based payments transactions

Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which depends on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The Company measures the fair value of equity-settled transactions with employees at the grant date using a Black Scholes Model. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 8.

# 5 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented.

#### 5.1 Staff retirement benefits

The Company operates a defined contribution provident fund for its employees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Company and the employees to the fund at the rate of 10% (2020:10%) of the basic salary.

#### 5.2 Taxation

#### Current

Provision of current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year if enacted. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.



#### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

#### 5.3 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss except for building which is stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss and freehold land which is stated at revalued amount.

Increase in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of property and equipment are credited to surplus on revaluation of property and equipment. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same classes of assets are charged against this surplus, all other decreases are charged to profit or loss. Annually the difference between depreciation based on revalued carrying amount of the asset (the depreciation charged to the income) and depreciation based on the assets' original cost is transferred from surplus on revaluation of property and equipment to retained earnings. All transfers to/from surplus on revaluation of property and equipment are net of applicable deferred taxation.

Depreciation is charged to profit or loss using the straight line method whereby the cost less residual value of an operating asset is written off over its estimated useful life. Depreciation is charged on additions from the month of its acquisition whereas no depreciation is charged on assets disposed off during the month. The rates of depreciation are stated in Note 19.1 to the financial statements. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each financial year end, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that property and equipment may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss currently. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense in the period in which it is incurred.

The Company reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on depreciation charge.

# 5.4 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Company and that the cost of such an asset can also be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and any identified impairment loss.

Amortization is charged to profit or loss on the straight line basis so as to write off the cost of an asset over its estimated useful life. Amortization on additions is charged from the month in which an asset is acquired or capitalized while no amortization is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed off. Amortization is being charged as specified in Note 20.

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that intangible assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets are reviewed to asses whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount.

Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment is recognized in income. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the amortization charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

# 5.5 Investments

Investments intended to be held for less than twelve months from the reporting date or to be sold to raise operating capital, are included in current assets, all other investments are classified as non-current. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of the purchase and re-evaluates such assets designation on a regular basis.

#### Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries

Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries are measured at cost in the Company's unconsolidated financial statements. Cost in relation to investments made in foreign currency is determined by translating the consideration paid in foreign currency into rupees at exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions.



The Company is required to issue consolidated financial statements along with its unconsolidated financial statements, in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements" and Companies Act, 2017.

#### 5.6 Leases

#### Company as a Lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets, if any. The Company recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

#### a) Right-of-use assets

The Company recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

#### b) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the period in which these are incurred.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses the implicit rate in the lease. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

#### c) Determining the lease term of contracts

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company has lease contracts that include the transfer of assets (i.e. vehicles) at the end of lease term.

# d) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of offices on rent (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of rented offices that are of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### 5.7 Stock-in-trade

Stock in trade, except for those in transit are valued principally at the lower of weighted average cost and net realizable value. Cost of finished goods comprises cost of direct materials, labour and appropriate overheads.

Materials in transit are stated at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon.

Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less cost necessary to be incurred in order to make a sale.

# 5.8 Financial instruments

### 5.8.1 Financial assets

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.



In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

#### Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

The Company measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- (i) The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the EIR method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or

The Company's financial assets at amortized cost includes long-term loans and deposits, trade debts, due from related parties, and other receivables.

# Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Based on business model of the Company, it has classified its short-term investments under this category.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI (debt instruments)

The Company measures financial assets at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- (i) The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling; and
- (ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Company has no financial assets under this category as on the reporting date.

#### Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.



Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Company benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Company has no financial assets under this category as on the reporting date.

#### c) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- (i) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- (ii) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a passthrough arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

#### d) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 30 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

# 5.8.2 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### 5.8.3 Financial liabilities

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include creditors, accrued and other liabilities, lease liabilities, long-term loan, unclaimed dividend and short-term borrowings.



#### b) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### Financial liabilities at amortized cost

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective interest rate (EIR) method.

Gains and losses are recognized in statement of comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

This category generally applies to the liabilities as disclosed in Note 39.2.

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 5.8.4 Dividend income

Dividend income and entitlement of bonus shares are recognized when right to receive such dividend and bonus shares is established.

#### 5.8.5 Financial income

Financial income is recognized as it accrues on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding, using the effective mark up rates.

#### 5.9 Contract balances

# Contract asset

A contract asset is initially recognised for revenue earned from projects and service contracts because the receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of the projects and service contracts. Upon completion and acceptance by the customer, amount recognized as contract asset is reclassified to trade receivables. Contract assets are also subject to impairment assessment. Refer to accounting policies on impairment of financial assets in Note 5.8.1(d).

# Trade receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognized and carried at original invoice amount less expected credit losses (ECL) as explained in Note 24.3 and 24.4.

### **Contract liabilities**

A contract liability is recognized if a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the related goods or services are transferred. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue as and when performance obligations are delivered under contract.

#### 5.10 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

#### 5.11 Contingent liability

Contingent liability is disclosed when:

- there is possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company; or
- there is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

## 5.12 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortized cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognized in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Finance costs are accounted for on an accrual basis and are reported under accrued finance costs to the extent of the amount remaining unpaid.



Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

#### 5.13 Creditors and accruals

Liabilities for creditors and other amounts payable are carried at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for the goods and/or services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

#### 5.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at year end and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 5.15 Foreign currencies

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the spot rate. All non-monetary items are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction or on the date when fair values are determined.

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

# 5.16 Government grants

Government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions shall be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

#### 5.17 Revenue recognition

The Company is in the business of automation and engineering solutions. The products and services are sold on their own in separately identified contracts with customers and products together with services are sold in projects as one performance obligation.

#### Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized at a point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customers, generally on delivery of products to customers.

#### Rendering of services

Maintenance and service income comprises of revenue earned from service level agreements, where the customer enters into a contract with the Company for a fixed period of time and fee amount, both pre-defined in the contract, for various technical and engineering services. Revenue is recognized on the basis of percentage of rendering of services, i.e. on the number of days of services performed out of the total contracted days for service level agreements.

#### Project revenue

These comprise of projects such as Hardware and Software Automation, Efficiency solution, Scada Upgradation, etc. Revenue from these projects is accounted for using cost to complete method, according to which the Company's progress towards satisfaction of performance obligations is determined by dividing actual cost incurred on the project to date by total forecasted cost, which is calculated by a team of engineers on the inception of the project.

# 5.18 Compensated absences

The Company also provide benefit to employees to accumulate earned leave and carries a provision for its liability in respect of accumulated leave. Employees are granted 14 days' leave each year. No leaves are carried forward to next year however if employee leaves during the year then they will get encashment on pro rata basis

# 5.19 Share based payment transactions

The Company operates an equity settled share based Employee Stock Option Scheme. The compensation committee of the Board of Directors of the company evaluates the performance and other criteria of employees and approves the grant of options. These options vest with employees over a specified period subject to fulfilment of certain conditions. Upon vesting, employees are eligible to apply and secure allotment of company's shares at a price determined on the date of grant of options.

At the grant date of share options to the employees, the company initially recognizes employee compensation expense with corresponding credit to equity as employee compensation reserve at the fair value of options at the grant date. The fair value of options determined at the grant date is recognized as an employee compensation expense on a straight line basis over the vesting period. Fair value of options is arrived at using Black Scholes pricing model.

When share options are exercised, the proceeds received, net of any transaction costs, are credited to share capital (nominal value) and share premium.

### 5.20 Earnings per share - basic and diluted

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.



#### 6 ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL

	2021	2020		2021	2020
	(Number of	shares)		(Rupees in	thousand)
	57,166,850	57,166,850	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 fully paid in cash	each <b>571,669</b>	571,669
	191,505,973	148,740,413	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 issued as fully paid bo	, ,	1,487,404
	4,399,629	4,399,629	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 issued against Employe Shares Options Scheme - I	-,	43,996
	3,520,906	1,483,115	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 issued against Employe Shares Options Scheme - I	es'	14,831
	256,593,358	211,790,007		2,565,934	2,117,900
				2021	2020
6.1	Movement during the	Movement during the year is as follows:			of shares)
	Balance as at 01 Janua Shares issued under Er Bonus shares issued du Balance as at 31 Dece	mployees' Share Options uring the year	Schemes during the year	211,790,007 2,037,791 42,765,560 256,593,358	192,536,370 - 19,253,637 211,790,007
6.2	Chief Executive holds 6	1% (2020: 61%) share ca	apital of the Company.		
_			Note	2021	2020
7	SHARE PREMIUM			(Rupees in	
	Opening balance			177,145	177,145
	Employees Share Option	on Scheme		5,804 182,949	
	Less: Costs incurred	on Initial Public Offering		(38,761)	(38,761)
				144,188	138,384
7.1	This reserve shall be ut	ilized for the purpose as	specified in section 81(2) of the Compa	nies Act, 2017.	
			Note	2021	2020
				(Rupees in	thousand)

		Note	2021	2020
		' <u> </u>	(Rupees in th	ousand)
8	EMPLOYEES' SHARE COMPENSATION RESERVE			
	Share options scheme I	8.1	7,339	8,054
	Share options scheme II	8.2	15,452	29,645
	Share options scheme III	8.3	-	2,155
	Share options scheme IV	8.4	149,866	34,416
			172,657	74,270

# 8.1 Share options scheme I

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2013 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 18 September 2013 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company were granted to employees of level MT3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the five year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is six years. A reserve amounting to Rs. 45 million was created by the Board of Directors on 26 September 2013 in order to set aside amount for issuance of shares under the scheme out of un-appropriated profit of the Company.

Movement in the amount of options granted is as follows:	2021	2020
	(Rupees in th	nousand)
Balance as at 01 January	8,054	6,457
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	1,597
Adjustment of reserve for option holders resigning during the year	(715)	-
Balance as at 31 December	7,339	8,054

#### Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	202	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP	
Outstanding at 01 January	306,000	1.95	326,000	1.95	
Forfeited during the year	(15,000)	1.95	(20,000)	1.99	
Outstanding at 31 December	291,000	1.85	306,000	1.95	
Exercisable at 31 December	136,000	-	136,000		



The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 1.56 years (2020: 2.56 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 1.2 to Rs. 2.0 (2020: Rs. 1.2 to Rs. 1.73).

#### 8.2 Share options scheme II

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2016 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 01 September 2016 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT 1 and 2 (with minimum seven years regular service) and MT 3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the five year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is six years. The exercise price of the share options is equal to weighted average market price of the underlying shares for 90 days prior to the date of grant with maximum discount of 60%.

Movement in the amount of options granted against the reserve is as	2021	2020
follows:	(Rupees in the	ousand)
Balance as at 01 January	29,645	43,205
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	(12,814)
Adjustment of reserve for option holders resigning during the year	(7,564)	(746)
Transfer to share capital on issuance of shares during the period	(6,629)	-
Balance as at 31 December	15,452	29,645

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year

2021		2020	
Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
2,648,640	20.52	2,702,687	20.48
(22,789)	20.52	(54,048)	21.02
(849,029)	20.52	-	-
1,776,822	22.60	2,648,640	20.52
974,141	=	974,141	
	Number  2,648,640 (22,789) (849,029) 1,776,822	Number         WAEP           2,648,640         20.52           (22,789)         20.52           (849,029)         20.52           1,776,822         22.60	Number         WAEP         Number           2,648,640         20.52         2,702,687           (22,789)         20.52         (54,048)           (849,029)         20.52         -           1,776,822         22.60         2,648,640

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 76.51 (2020: Nil).

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 2.03 years (2020: 3.03 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 16.80 to Rs. 24.20 (2020: Rs. 16.80 to Rs. 24.20).

#### 8.3 Share options scheme III

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2018 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 23 July 2018 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 1.75 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT-1 and 2 (with minimum seven years regular service) and MT-3 and above. The share options are exercised within one year after the one year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is two years. The exercise price of the share options is Rs. 10 for options issued in 2018, Rs. 10.5 in 2019, Rs. 11.03 in 2020, Rs. 11.58 in 2021 and Rs. 12.15 in 2022.

Movement in the amount of options granted against the reserve is as	2021	2020
follows:	(Rupees in t	housand)
Balance as at 01 January	2,155	1,775
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	380
Transfer to share capital on issuance of shares during the period	(2,155)	-
Balance as at 31 December	-	2,155

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	2021	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP	
Outstanding at 01 January	62,501	10.50	62,501	10.50	
Exercised during the year *	(62,501)	10.50	-	-	
Outstanding at 31 December	<u> </u>	-	62,501	10.50	
Exercisable at 31 December	-		62,501		

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 48.78 (2020: Nil).

# 8.4 Share options scheme IV

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2019 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 19 November 2019 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT 1 & 2 (who have completed minimum of 7 years of service period with the Company), MT3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the one year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is two years. The exercise price of the share options is Rs. 10 for options issued in 2019, Rs. 10.5 in 2020, Rs. 11.03 in 2021, Rs. 11.58 in 2022 and Rs. 12.15 in 2023.



Movement in the amount of options granted against the reserve is as	2021	2020
follows:	(Rupees in t	thousand)
Balance as at 01 January	34,416	2,425
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	144,850	31,991
Adjustment of reserve for option holders resigning during the year	(1,132)	-
Transfer to share capital on issuance of shares during the period	(28,268)	-
Balance as at 31 December	149,866	34,416

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year

	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
Outstanding at 01 January	1,844,988	10.19	1,145,328	10.00
Granted during the year	1,473,984	10.50	736,644	10.50
Forfeited during the year	(14,799)	10.24	(36,984)	10.24
Exercised during the year	(1,126,259)	10.25	-	-
Outstanding at 31 December	2,177,914	10.25	1,844,988	10.19
Exercisable at 31 December	1,844,988	10.19	1,145,328	10.00

The fair value of options granted during the year was Rs. 90.55 (2020: Nil).

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 76.51 (2020: Nil).

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 0.39 years (2020: 1.39 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 10.25 to Rs. 10.5 (2020: Rs. 10 to Rs. 10.5).

The following tables list the inputs to the models used for the three plans for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, 8.5 respectively:

	2021	2020
Expected volatility (%)	33	31
Risk–free interest rate (%)	9.87	7
Expected life of share options (years)	1	1
Weighted average share price (Rupees)	90.55	67
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The expected life of the share options is based on historical data and current expectations and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility over a period similar to the life of the options is indicative of future trends, which may not necessarily be the actual outcome.

9	SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	2021	2020
		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	Opening balance of surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	241,827	209,721
	Revaluation surplus arising during the year - net of tax	15,469	32,821
	Surplus transferred to unappropriated profit on account of incremental depreciation	(999)	(715)
	Closing balance of surplus on revaluation of property and equipment - net of tax	256,297	241,827

This represents the surplus over book values resulting from revaluation of land and building adjusted by incremental depreciation arising out of revaluation of building. Freehold land and buildings are revalued at each year end by an independent valuer based on fair market value. The revaluation surplus is net of applicable deferred income taxes. Incremental depreciation represents the difference between the actual depreciation on buildings and the equivalent depreciation based on the historical cost of buildings.

#### 10 **LEASE LIABILITIES**

The interest rates used as the discounting factor (i.e. implicit in the lease) ranges from 9.29% to 13.37% (2020: 9.1% to 15.24%) per annum and lease period 4 to 5 years (2020: 3 to 4 years). The amount of future payments and the period during which they will become due are:

	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in	thousand)
Year ended 31 December	_		
Due not later than 1 year		36,185	23,943
Due later than 1 year but not later than 5 years		66,500	18,914
	10.1	102,685	42,857
Less: Future finance charges		(16,170)	(4,414)
		86,515	38,443
Current portion	_	(28,566)	(20,983)
		57,949	17,460

10.1 Lease payments (LP) and their present value (PV) are regrouped as below:

2021		2020	
LP	PV of LP	LP	PV of LP
(Rupees in t	housand)		
36,185	28,566	23,943	20,983
66,500	57,949	18,914	17,460
102,685	86,515	42,857	38,443
	LP (Rupees in t 36,185 66,500	LP PV of LP (Rupees in thousand)  36,185 28,566 66,500 57,949	LP         PV of LP         LP           (Rupees in thousand)         36,185         28,566         23,943           66,500         57,949         18,914



Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the year:

2,090
0,029
6,406
),082)
-
8,443
9,462
5,911)
3,551
6,4 ),08 <u>-</u> 8,4 9,4

This represents loan amounting to Rs. 51.822 million obtained under Refinance Scheme for Payment of Wages and Salaries to Workers and Employees of Business Concerns (the Scheme) offered by State Bank of Pakistan to mitigate the effect of COVID-19 on employment in Pakistan. The facility has an aggregate sanctioned limit of Rs. 60 million. It carries mark-up at SBP rate plus 2% per annum. The security provided against this facility by the Company is same as disclosed in note 14.1.

		Note	2021	2020
12	DEFRRED GRANT		(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Deferred Grant Less: current portion of deferred grant		269 (269) 	1,736 (1,218) 518
12.1	Set out below are the amount of deferred grant and the movements during	the year:		
	Opening balance		1,736	-
	Recognized during the year	12.2	-	2,360
	Amortization	33.2	(1,466)	(624)
	Closing balance		269	1,736

**12.2** Government grant has been recognized against loan obtained at below market interest rate under the SBP refinance scheme for salaries and wages. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to this grant effecting its recognition at the reporting date.

13	DEFERRED TAXATION	2021	2020
		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	The net (asset) / liability for deferred taxation comprises temporary differences relating to:		
	Accelerated tax depreciation / amortization	2,935	8,460
	Provision for doubtful debts / earnings	(37,621)	(16,872)
	Unused tax losses	(12,458)	-
	Tax credit under Second Schedule	(116,182)	(133,598)
	Surplus on revaluation of Property and equipment	233	4,277
	Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	3,593	3,360
	Income taxable on receipt basis	167,600	76,923
		8,100	(57,450)
13.1	Reconciliation of deferred tax (asset) / liability net		
	As of 01 January	(57,450)	(72,582)
	Tax expense / (income) recognized in profit and loss	69,361	10,854
	Tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income	233	4,278
	As at 31 December	12,144	(57,450)

# 13.2 Movement in deferred tax balances is as follows:

				Other	
	Opening	Profit or loss	Equity	comprehensive income	Closing
		<u>/D-</u>			
2021		(KI	upees in thous	sand)	
Deductible / (taxable) temporary differen	nce				
Income taxable on receipt basis	76,923	90,677	-	-	167,600
Tax credit under Second Schedule	(133,598)	17,416	-	-	(116,182)
Unused tax losses	- 1	(12,458)	-	-	(12,458)
Provisions	(16,872)	(20,749)	-	-	(37,621)
Accelerated tax depreciation allowances	8,460	(5,525)	-	-	2,935
Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	3,360	-	-	233	3,593
Surplus on revaluation of property and	·				·
equipment	4,277	-	(4,044)	-	233
•	(57.450)	69.361	(4,044)	233	8.100

(Reversal from) / charge to



	(Reversal from) / charge to							
	Opening	Profit or loss	Equity	Other comprehensive income	Closing			
2020	2020 (Rupees in thousand)							
Deductible / (taxable) temporary differen	nce							
Income taxable on receipt basis	30,024	46,899	-	-	76,923			
Tax credit under Second Schedule	(107,905)	(25,693)	-	-	(133,598)			
Provisions	(20,308)	3,436	-	-	(16,872)			
Accelerated tax depreciation allowances	20,425	(11,965)	-	-	8,460			
Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	3,071	289	-	-	3,360			
Surplus on revaluation of property and								
equipment	2,111	-	2,166	-	4,277			
	(72,582)	12,966	2,166		(57,450)			

#### 14 FINANCES UNDER MARKUP ARRANGEMENTS AND OTHER CREDIT FACILITIES - SECURED

	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in t	thousand)
Running finance	14.1	543,319	158,634
Inland bills purchased	14.2	34	260,372
		543,353	419,006

14.1 The Company has obtained running finance facility from HBL, JS Bank, Faysal Bank and Standard Chartered Bank with a sanctioned limit of Rs. 120 million, 300 million, 200 million and 500 million, respectively, bearing mark-up at the rates prescribed therein the facility offer letters that includes 2 month KIBOR plus Bank spread (2.25%). The facilities are secured against first mortgage charges created through equitable mortgage with legal mortgage of notional value over fixed assets (land & building) of the Company, ranking hypothecation charge over all present and future current assets of the Company registered with Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Company, covering total security package.

		Note	2021	2020
44.0	Inland hills murchased		(Rupees in thousand)	
14.2	Inland bills purchased			
	Habib Bank Limited	14.2.1	-	120,000
	JS Bank Limited	14.2.2	34	100,000
	Faysal Bank Limited	14.2.3	-	40,372
		_	34	260,372

- 14.2.1 This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 334 million (2020: Rs. 125 million) and carries mark-up at Matching Tenor KIBOR plus 2% (2020: Matching Tenor KIBOR plus 2%) per annum. The facility is secured against invoices / bills receivable from customers (2020: invoices / bills receivable from customers), charge on present and future current assets of the Company with 25% margin, assignment of project specific receivables in favor of the bank and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Company.
- 14.2.2 This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 50 million (2020: Rs.100 million) bearing mark-up at the rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 2% (2020: 1 Month KIBOR plus 2% bank charges). The facility is secured against token mortgage charge of 100,000 along with equitable mortgage over residential property measuring 2 kanal, 1st Pari Passu charge of 235 million over current assets of the company with 15% margin and 25% over current assets.
- 14.2.3 This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 200 million (2020: Rs. 200 million) bearing mark-up at the rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 2% (2020: 3 month KIBOR plus 2%). The facility is secured against its Pari Passu charge of 267 million, invoices / bills receivable from customers, charge on present and future current assets of the Company with 5% margin, assignment of project specific receivables in favor of the bank and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Company.

		Note	2021	2020	
15	CREDITORS, ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES		(Rupees in thousand)		
	Trade creditors		123,404	180,058	
	Accrued expenses		57,053	52,773	
	Payable to related parties	15.1 & 26.2.2	216,699	136,390	
	Payable to provident fund		3,958	28,600	
	Employee Share Portion - Vehicle		23,764	17,767	
	Tax payable:				
	- Withholding tax		110,025	64,016	
	- Income tax		115,139	105,512	
	Mark up accrued on:				
	- Long-term finances		3,481	1,277	
	- Finances under mark up arrangements and other				
	credit facilities - secured		5,900	12,403	
	Loan from CEO	15.2	46,000	-	
	Other liabilities		42,055	15,220	
	T		747,478	614,016	



15.1	Payable to related parties	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in the	ousand)
	Avanceon FZE		-	11,502
	Avanceon Automation and Control WLL		-	9,401
	Octopus Digital Limited		216,699	115,487
		15.1.1	216,699	136,390

- **15.1.1** This represents amount payable to related parties in respect of subcontracting charges and shared expenses. It is unsecured and does not bear interest.
- 15.2 This represents interest free loan, payable on demand, obtained from CEO of the Company for working capital requirements.

		Note	2021	2020	
16	CONTRACT LIABILITIES		(Rupees in thousand)		
	Advances from customers		90,814	58,760	
	Billings in excess of earnings		67,173	23,416	
			157,987	82,176	
16.1	Movement of contract liabilities is as follows:				
	As at 01 January		82,176	73,858	
	Addition during the year		565,704	185,743	
	Recognized as revenue during the year		(489,893)	(177,425)	
	As at 31 December		157,987	82,176	
17	UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND				
	As at 01 January		1,665	253,669	
	Declared during the year		213,828	-	
	Paid during the year		(82,525)	(252,004)	
	As at 31 December	17.1	132,968	1,665	

17.1 This includes dividend payable to the Chief Executive, Mr. Bakhtiar Hameed Wain and Director, Mr. Aamir Wain amounting to Rs. 110 million (2020: Nil) and Rs. 19 million (2020: Nil) respectively.

# 18 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

# 18.1 Contingencies

There are no contingencies to report as at year end (2020: Nil)

### 18.2 Commitments

- (i) Bank guarantees have been issued amounting to Rs. 52.173 million (2020: Rs. 23.168 million) against the performance of various contracts.
- (ii) Letters of credit outstanding at year end amount to Rs. 43.70 million (2020: 47.76 million) which relates to import acceptance bills.



#### 19 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

19.1	Operating fixed assets	2021										
	oporating interaction	Cost / revalued amount as at 01 Jan 2021	Additions / transfers*	Deletions	Effect of revaluation during the year	Cost / revalued amount as at 31 Dec 2021	Accumulated depreciation as at 01 Jan 2021	Depreciation charge for the year / (deletions)	Effect of revaluation / transfers	Accumulated depreciation as at 31 Dec 2021	Net book value as at 31 Dec 2021	Rate
						(Rupees	in thousand)					%
	Owned assets											
	Freehold land	208,600	-	-	14,900	223,500	-	-	-	-	223,500	-
	Buildings on freehold land	91,764	-	-	(1,342)	90,422	-	2,144	(2,144)	-	90,422	5
	Tools and equipment	4,506	106	-	-	4,612	1,323	922	-	2,246	2,366	20
	Furniture and fixture	14,283	-	-	-	14,283	13,080	554	-	13,634	649	20
	Office equipment and appliances	33,494	2,893	(2,200)	-	34,188	29,810	1,768 (2,200)	-	29,378	4,810	20
	Computers	30,056	15,008	-	-	45,064	20,476	8,414	-	28,891	16,173	33.33
	Vehicles	46,376	74 19,089 *	(33,257)	-	32,281	43,527	2,374 (27,491)	- 13,785 *	32,195	86	20
		429,079	18,081 19,089 *	(35,457)	13,558	444,350	108,216	16,176 (29,691)	(2,144) 13,785 *	106,344	338,006	
	Right-of-use Assets											
	Vehicles	108,053	55,423 (19,089) *	(2,111)	-	142,276	49,635	21,839 (774)	- (13,785) *	56,919	85,357	20
		108,053	55,423 (19,089) *	(2,111)		142,276	49,635	21,839 (774)	- (13,785) *	56,919	85,357	
		537,132	73,504	(37,568)	13,558	586,626	157,851	38,016 (30,465)	(2,144)	163,263	423,363	



						2020					
	Cost / revalued amount as at 01 Jan 2020	Additions / transfers	Deletions	Effect of revaluation as at 31 Dec 2020	Cost / revalued amount as at 31 Dec 2020	Accumulated depreciation as at 01 Jan 2020	Depreciation charge for the year / (deletions)	Effect of revaluation / transfers	Accumulated depreciation as at 31 Dec 2020	Net book value as at 31 Dec 2020	Rate
					(Rupees	in thousand)					%
Owned assets											
Freehold land	186,250	-	-	22,350	208,600	-	-	-	-	208,600	-
Buildings on freehold land	78,911	308	-	12,545	91,764	-	2,204	(2,204)	-	91,764	5
Tools and equipment	3,719	787	-	-	4,506	436	887	-	1,323	3,183	20
Furniture and fixture	14,245	38	-	-	14,283	12,310	770	-	13,080	1,203	20
Office equipment and appliances	32,582	1,012	(100)	-	33,494	28,252	1,658 (100)		29,810	3,684	20
Computers	27,368	4,887	(2,198)	-	30,056	15,626	7,024 (2,174)	-	20,476	9,580	33.33
Vehicles	9,959	- 41,174 *	(4,757)	-	46,376	9,159	582 (4,504)	- 38,290 °	43,527	2,849	20
	353,034	7,032 41,174 *	(7,055)	34,895	429,079	65,783	13,124 (6,778)	(2,204)	108,216	320,863	
Right-of-use Assets											
Vehicles	141,281	10,029 (41,174) *	(2,083)	-	108,053	63,912	25,506 (1,493)	- (38,290) <sup>3</sup>	49,635	58,418	20
	141,281	10,029 (41,174) *	(2,083)	-	108,053	63,912	25,506 (1,493)	(38,290)	49,635	58,418	
	494,315	17,061	(9,138)	34,895	537,132	129,695	38,630 (8,271)	(2,204)	157,851	379,281	

<sup>\*</sup> This represents transfer of vehicles from right-of-use asset to owned vehicle after the completion of lease term.

19.1.1	The depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in t	housand)
	Cost of revenue	30.1	19,008	19,315
	Administrative and selling expenses	31	19,008	19,315
			38,016	38,630

<sup>19.1.2</sup> Fair value of the land and building as at 31 December 2021 was performed by 'Harvester Services (Private) Limited', an independent valuer who has valuation experience for similar assets. The valuations have been performed based on proprietary databases of prices of transactions for assets of similar nature, location and condition.



#### **AVANCEON LIMITED**

This revaluation resulted in Rs. 14.9 million surplus (2020: Rs. 22.35 million) on land and Rs. 0.802 million surplus (2020: Rs. 14.749 million) in respect of building. Detailed particulars are as

	Cost / Depreciated (Rupees in	Revalued amount thousand)
Freehold land Buildings on freehold land	208,600 89,620 298,220	223,500 90,422 313,922
Had the freehold land and building on freehold land not been revalued, their carrying amount would have been as follows:	2021 (Rupees ir	2020 thousand)
Freehold land Buildings on freehold land	8,647 32,164 40,811	8,647 33,309 41,956

- 19.1.3 Immovable fixed assets includes free hold land and building on freehold land located at 19 km, Multan Road, Lahore. The total area is 40,565 square feet and covered area is 33,351 square feet.
- **19.1.4** The forced sales value of revalued assets at the revaluation date amounted to Rs. 262.312 million.

# 19.1.5 Disposal of Property and equipment

Detail of Property and equipment disposed off during the respective years is as follows:

. ,	, ,			202	1		
Particulars of assets	Sold to	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss)	Mode of disposal
Owned Vehicles			(Rup	pees in thousand	)		
Owned venicles							
Suzuki Swift DX 1328CC-LE-16-2907	Employee (Abdul Rehman Zia)	1,316	1,316	-	256	256	As per policy
Honda City White LEE-15-4089	Employee (Adeel Shehzad Baig)	1,691	1,691	-	331	331	As per policy
H.Civic 1.8 i-vtech-SR Reg#LEA-18-7074	Employee (Saqib Rauf)	2,729	2,138	591	830	239	As per policy
Audi A4 1.4 TFSI Mythos Black MY16	Employee (Junaid Mushtaq Paracha)	6,072	6,072	-	2,795	2,795	As per policy
Audi A414 Glacier White 1395cc LEH-17	Employee (Adeel Khalid)	6,052	4,136	1,917	3,960	2,043	As per policy
Suzuki Swift 1300cc LEH-18-3839	Employee (Waqas Khalid)	1,477	935	542	807	265	As per policy
Honda City 1.5 Prosmetec LEE-18-2516	Employee (M. Fahad Shabir)	1,842	1,259	583	1,016	433	As per policy
Honda Civic PT 1.8 Auto Reg-BDY-974	Employee (Muhammad Akmal)	2,514	2,514	-	740	740	As per policy
Suzuki Swift DX 1328CC-BDV-985	Employee (Maria Urooj)	1,250	1,250	-	244	244	As per policy
Rivo 4x4 super white AEW-725	Employee (Hussain Ahmad)	4,458	3,863	594	2,490	1,896	As per policy
Suzuki WaginR VXL MT-LEC-18A-8762	Employee (Shahid Ali)	1,265	738	527	730	203	As per policy
TOYOTA Vitz- LEE-16-2682	Mr. Abid Ansar (in open Market)	1,326	862	464	1,560	1,096	Bidding
Suzuki WaginR VXL MT-LEC-18A-3515	Employee (Arsalan Ghazi)	1,265	717	548	1,375	827	Negotiation
		33,258	27,491	5,766	17,135	11,368	
Leased Asset							
Honda city prosmatec Reg.(ANX-601)	Employee (Saad Noor)	2,111	774	1,337	2,596	1,260	As per policy
Other assets with book value less than Rs	s. 500,000	2,200	2,200	-	528	528	Bidding
		37,568	30,465	7,103	20,259	13,156	
				2020			
		Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss)	
			(Rup	pees in thousand	)		
		9,138	8,271	867	4,077	3,210	

				Note	2021	2020
20	INTANGIBLE ASSETS				(Rupees in	thousand)
	Cost			20.1	17.677	17,677
	Less: Accumulated amortization			20.2	(17,677)	(17,677)
	Net book value as at 31 December					
	Amortization rate				33.33%	33.33%
20.1	Cost				47 677	47.077
	As at 01 January Additions during the year				17,677	17,677 -
	As at 31 December				17,677	17,677
20.2	Amortization					
	As at 01 January				17,677	17,677
	For the year					- 17.077
	As at 31 December				17,677	17,677
21	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	Note				
						Investment at cost
				CRupees in thouse   CRupees in thouse   CRupees   CRup	(Rupees in	
	Investment in subsidiaries - at cost			thousand)		thousand)
	Avanceon FZE Dubai					
	<ul> <li>- 26 (2020 : 26) fully paid ordinary shares</li> <li>of AED 1 million each</li> </ul>	21.1	100	473 671	100	473,671
	- Long-term interest free receivables	21.1.1	100	•	100	1,785,679
	3			<del></del>		2,259,350
	Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L, Qatar					
	- 98 (2020 : 98) fully paid ordinary shares	04.0	40	0.440	40	0.440
	of QAR 1,000 each - Long-term interest free receivables	21.2 21.2.1	49	•	49	8,446 475,526
	- Long-term interest nee receivables	21.2.1		<del></del>		483,972
	Octopus Digital Limited			, ,		,
	Opening balance (1,000,000 shares (2020:					
	1,000,000)		80	10,000	100	10,000
	108,400,000 shares issued by ODL for business transfer at Rs. 10 each			_		_
	Closing balance (109,399,995 shares (2020:					
	109,400,000)	21.3		10,000		10,000
	The market value of investment of the Company as					
	at year end amount to Rs. 8,506,943,611 (at Rs. 77.76 per share)					
	Octopus Digital Inc.					
	- Long-term interest free receivable	21.4	100	422,020	100	381,498
				3,913,589		3,134,820

- 21.1 Avanceon FZE is a Free Zone Establishment with limited liability formed pursuant to Law No. 9 of 1992 of H.H. Sheikh Maktoum Bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Ruler of Dubai and Implementing Regulations issued thereunder by the Jebel Ali Free Zone Authority and was registered with the Jebel Ali Free Zone Authority under Registration No. 816 on 28 February 2004, and its registered office is situated in the Jebel Ali Free Zone, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. The principal activities of the Establishment are to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services. The Establishment is wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- 21.1.1 Under the agreement between the Company and Avanceon FZE, following amounts due from the subsidiary have been classified as interest free long-term receivables, payable at discretion of the subsidiary. The Company intends to make further equity investment in the subsidiary after obtaining the applicable regulatory approvals which would then enable the subsidiary to repatriate these amounts.
- 21.2 Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L (AVAC) is an Establishment with limited liability registered under the Ministry of Economy and Commerce, state of Qatar on 22 May 2017 with Registration No. is 99027. Its registered office is situated in Al Jaber Engg. HO Building, PO Box: 15976, Fox Hills, Lusail, Doha Qatar. The principal activities of the Company are to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services. It is a subsidiary of the Company, as the Company has control over its financial and operating decision making under an agreement between Avanceon FZE and AVAC.
- 21.2.1 Under the agreement between the Company and Avanceon Automation and Control WLL, amount due from the subsidiary in respect of trade debts has been classified as interest free long-term receivable, payable at discretion of the subsidiary. The Company intends to make further equity investment in the subsidiary after obtaining the applicable regulatory approvals which would then enable the subsidiary to repatriate this amount.



#### 21.3 Business restructing adjustment - restatement

Octopus Digital Limited (ODL) is a subsidiary of the Company where the Company owns 80% (2020: 100%) of the share capital of ODL. ODL was listed on PSX during the current year.

As explained note 1 to the financial statements the Company transferred AMS business segment to ODL in the prior year. The AMS business is also reported as separate business segment in the consolidated financial statements of the Company. The business transfer arrangement was approved by the members in Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM). In order to determine the fair value of the segment the Company hired a third-party expert who determined the fair value by using Income Based approach, whereby calculating the present value of future cash flows of AMS business to be Rs. 1,084 million. The ODL, after the approval of the SECP, has issued 108,400,000 shares of Rs, 10 each to the Company as a consideration otherwise than in cash.

The effective date of business transfer was 01 January 2020 and from this date ODL was responsible for providing technical support for carrying AMS business throughout the group (local and foreign operations) for all the current and future contracts falling under AMS business. ODL is also carrying out AMS projects independently with third parties. The management considers AMS business to be niche segment and a separate company was incorporated to fully focus on this segment.

The issuance of additional shares by the wholly owned subsidiary to the Company in consideration of the AMS business should be recorded at the cost of the business transferred (i.e., NIL) considering the guidance available under the International Financial Reporting Standards and hence, and accordingly, the cost of investment has been adjusted retrospectively. This restatement has resulted in long-term investment and unappropriated profits of the Company being reduced by 1,084 million. The restatement did not have any impact to the statement of profit or loss and statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 December 2020.

21.3.1	The summary of financial performance of Octopus Digital Limited is as follows:	2021	2020
		(Rupees in	thousand)
	Revenue from contracts with customers - net	625,196	277,114
	Cost of revenue	(151,982)	(7,754)
	Gross profit	473,215	269,360
	Profit after taxation for the year	345,951	219,741

The revenue includes revenues billed to the parent and associated companies.

21.4 Octopus Digital Inc. (ODI) (formerly "Innovative Automation & Engineering Inc.") was incorporated in the state of Pennsylvania on 26 October 2006. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of Avanceon FZE. Its registered office is 1800 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 1601, Philadelphia, PA. It holds 26.11% (2020: 26.11%) equity interest in Avanceon Limited Partnership (ALP) directly and through Avanceon GP LLC, the General Partner and has no operations. Under the agreement between the Company and ODI, amount due from the subsidiary in respect of other receivables has been classified as interest free long-term receivable, payable at discretion of the sub-subsidiary.

Investment in associated companies have been made in accordance with the requirements under the Companies Act, 2017.

		Note	2021	2020
22	LONG-TERM LOANS, DEPOSITS AND RECEIVABLES		(Rupees in t	housand)
	Security deposits	22.1	1,675	1,654
	Loan to employees	22.2	3,409	618
			5,084	2,272
	Less: Current portion of loan to employees		(800)	(200)
			4,284	2,072

22.1 These are interest free deposits against utilities and lease facilities, in the normal course of business. The fair value adjustment in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' arising in respect of long-term loans is not considered material and hence not recognized.

22.2	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to employees:	2021	2020
		(Rupees in	thousand)
	Opening balance	618	1,861
	Add: Disbursements during the year	2,791	
	Less: Repayments during the year		(1,243)
	Closing balance	3,409	618

These represent interest free loans (as per Company policy) provided to executives for purchase of vehicles in accordance with the terms of employment. These loans are secured against retirement benefits payable to the executives on resignation / retirement. These are recoverable in equal monthly instalments. The fair value adjustment in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' arising in respect of long-term loans is not considered material and hence not recognized.

		2021	2020
23	STOCK-IN-TRADE	(Rupees in	n thousand)
	Local stock	1,480	1,521
	Imported stock	53,183	38,463
	5	54,663	39,984

**AVANCEON LIMITED** 

			AVAITOLUI	·
		Note	2021	2020
24	TRADE DEBTS		(Rupees in t	housand)
				000 075
	Due from related parties	24.1	707,932	699,075
	Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	24.4	(57,224)	(32,514)
			650,708	666,561
				222 222
	Due from others	24.2	427,141	302,898
	Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	24.3	(1,638)	(1,649)
			425,503	301,249
			1,076,211	967,810
	These are in the normal course of business and are interest free.			
24.1	Due from related parties	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in t	housand)
			` .	,
	Avanceon Free Zone Establishment, UAE	24.1.1	398,730	254,161
	Avanceon Automation & Control WLL, Qatar	24.1.2	770,709	444,914
	Less: Amount converted to long-term interest free receivable	21.2.1	(498,064)	-
			272,645	444,914
	Octopus Digital Limited	24.1.3	31,853	-
	Avanceon Saudi Energy Company	24.1.4	4,704	-
			707,932	699,075
	The amounts due from related parties are interest free and repayable in normal cour	se of business.		
24.1.1	Ageing of Avanceon Free Zone Establishment	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in t	housand)
	30 days		22,975	122,355
	30 - 90 days		50,668	36,216
	90 - 180 days		63,264	27,257
	180 - 360 days		261,823	68,333
	·		398,730	254,161
24.1.2	Ageing of Avanceon Automation and Control WLL			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	30 days		33,964	192,588
	30 - 90 days		104,577	58,835
	90 - 180 days		91,492	58,255
	•		•	
	180 - 360 days		42,612	135,236
			272,645	444,914
24 1 3	Ageing of Octopus Digital Limited			,
24.1.0	Agenig of Octopus Digital Ellinted			
	30 days		_	_
	30 - 90 days		31,618	_
	90 - 180 days		235	_
	·		255	-
	180 - 360 days		-	-
			31,853	
24 1 4	Ageing of Avanceon Saudi Energy Company		=	
	Agoning of Attanooon Gudun Enorgy Company			
	30 days		2,043	_
	30 - 90 days		2,661	_
	90 - 180 days		_,	_
	180 - 360 days			_
	100 - 300 days		4,704	
24.2	Againg of due from others		<del></del>	
24.2	Ageing of due from others			
	Less than one year		392,912	275,587
	·		•	•
	One to two years		6,852	11,697
	Two to three years		27,377	15,614
			427,141	302,898
24.3	Allowance for expected aredit leader. Others			
24.3	Allowance for expected credit losses - Others			
	Balance as at 01 January - Reported		1,649	7,919
			1,043	•
	Add: Allowance for the year	22.2	- (44)	1,649 (7,010)
	Less: Reversal during the year	33.2	(11)	(7,919)
	Balance as at 31 December		1,638	1,649
24.4	Allowance for expected credit losses - Related parties			
	D. 1011			
	Balance as at 01 January		32,514	<b>-</b>
	Add: Allowance for the year	33.2	24,710	32,514
	Balance as at 31 December		57,224	32,514
	T			
	<b>E</b> <sub>3</sub>			

24.5 The maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year calculated by reference to month end balances is as follows:

24.5	The maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year calcula	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in the	
	Avanceon Free Zone Establishment		398,730	254,161
	Avanceon Automation & Control WLL		770,709	444,914
	Octopus Digital Limited		31,853	-
	Avanceon Saudi for Energy Company		4,704	-
25	CONTRACT ASSETS			
	Earnings in excess of billings	25.1	137,727	135,894
	Project deferred revenue	20.1	45,059	49,251
	Project Revenue - unbilled		· -	3,403
	Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	25.2	(589)	(617)
25.1	Ageing of Earnings In Excess of Billings		<u> 182,197</u>	187,931
23.1			404.000	117 005
	Less than one year One to two years		121,926 12,983	117,225 17,929
	Two to three years		2,818	740
	Two to times years		137,727	135,894
25.2	Allowance for expected credit losses			
	Balance as at 01 January		617	3,375
	Add: Allowance for the year		-	617
	Less: Reversal during the year	33.2	(28)	(3,375)
	Balance as at 31 December		589	617
26	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVAB	LES		
	Advances - considered good			
	- To employees		42,886	9,673
	- To suppliers		15,820	40,961
	Dranaumanta		58,706	50,634
	Prepayments  Margin paid against bank guarantees / letters of credit		44,709 35,327	3,394 23,396
	Tax refunds due from government - considered good - Sales tax		60,312	50,285
	Retention money - considered good		-	1,277
	Earnest money - considered good		300	408
	Due from subsidiaries - unsecured			
	- Dividend receivable	26.1	950,823	485,086
	- Others	26.2	1,496	-
			952,319	485,086
	Due from subsidiary - Octopus Digital Limited		-	26,805
	Other receivables - considered good		4,781	1,270
			1,156,454	642,555
26.1	This represents dividend receivable from Avanceon FZE and Avanceon	on Automation and Control WL	L, wholly owned s	ubsidiaries.
		Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in t	nousand)
	Avanceon FZE		451,815	205,020
	Avanceon Automation and Control WLL		638,589	303,912
	Total dividend receivable		1,090,404	508,932
	Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	26.1.1	(139,581)	(23,846)
26.1.1	Allowance for expected credit losses		950,823	485,086
			00.040	12.004
	Balance as at 01 January Add: Allowance for the year	33.2	23,846 115,735	13,094 10,752
	Balance as at 31 December	30.2	139,581	23,846
26.2	This represents amount due from following related parties in respect of	of avacage incurred by the Co		
20.2	This represents amount due nom following related parties in respect to	,	. ,	
		Note	(Rupees in t	2020
				iousaiiuj
	Avanceon Saudi Energy Company		1,496	
26.2.2	Corresponding figures have been reclassified for the purpose of bette	r presentation as follows:		
	Description Reclassified to	Reclassific	ed from	2020
	<del></del> -		<del></del> <del></del>	

Creditors, accrued and other liabilities

Due from subsidiaries

20,903,000



Related party balances

#### 27 SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

2024 2020 N			Fair va	lue
2021	2020	Name of investee companies	2021	2020
(Number of sh	ares)		(Rupees in th	ousand)
424	11,424	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited	185	947
-	9,000	Gul Ahmed Textile Mills	-	331
-	15,025	Maple Leaf Cement Factory	-	676
-	30,000	Hascol Petroleum Limited	-	441
-	15,000	Ghani Global Holdings Limited	-	245
-	1,265	The Searle Company Limited	<u> </u>	315
			185	2,955
Cash in hand			128	144
Cash with banks:			120	
Current accounts				
Local currency			94,158	54,220
Foreign currence	:y		111	101
Savings accounts	-			
Local currency		28.1	16,990	11,973
			111,259	66,294
			111,387	66,438

28.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts ranges from 7.25% to 8.75% (2020: 6.58% to 7.48%) per annum.

#### 29 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

29.1	Disaggregation of revenue			(Restated)
		Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in thousand)	
	Local sales and services	29.1.1	1,196,181	840,950
	Export sales and services	29.2 & 29.4	639,032	585,197
			1,835,213	1,426,147
	Timing of revenue recognition			
	At a point in time		789,501	741,786
	Over the time		1,045,712	684,361
			1,835,213	1,426,147
29.1.1	Local sales and services			
	Sale of goods		1,084,103	727,738
	Less: Sales tax		(164,360)	(105,088)
			919,743	622,650
	Services rendered		311,034	240,697
	Less: Sales tax		(34,596)	(22,397)
			276,438	218,300
	Net sales	29.1.2	1,196,181	840,950
29.2	Export sales and services			
	Agency commission		14,483	11,767
	Project revenue - export		215,548	165,958
	IT enabled back office support		155,196	150,412
	IT enabled engineering / support services		253,805	257,060
			639,032	585,197
29.3	Contract balances			
	Trade receivables		1,076,211	967,810
	Contract assets		182,197	187,931
	Contract liabilities		157,987	82,176

In 2021, Rs. 23.211 million (2020: Rs. 16.65 million) was recognised as allowances for expected credit losses on trade debts whereas no trade debts were written off (2020: Nil). The Company's trade debts increased due to related parties balances as disclosed in Note 24.

Contract assets relate to revenue earned from ongoing projects which has not been billed yet. As such, the balances of this account vary and depend on the number of ongoing projects at the end of the year. In 2021, the contract balances increased due to on-going projects which have not yet approached their billing milestones at the year end as per the contract terms.



Contract liabilities include billings in excess of earnings. This results from projects where the billing milestones are reached in advance of the Company's progress towards satisfaction of performance obligations. The outstanding balances of these accounts show nominal increase in 2021 which is mainly due to projects undertaken for which the Company has reached billing milestones as per terms agreed in the contracts.

29.4 The Company entered into contract with group companies for the transfer of After Market Support (AMS) business segment of the Company with effect from 01 January 2020, whereby for the year ended 31 December 2020, the group companies shall transfers profit margins earned from AMS business segment to Octopus Digital Limited (ODL) via the Company. During the year, the Company has changed this practice and the profit margin of prior years is recorded directly between ODL and other group companies. This change has resulted in decrease in corresponding figures of Project revenue - export and Cost of sales installation charges by Rs. 121 million. however there is no change in the gross profit and profit after tax of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2020. Since this change in policy has an impact only on the balances as at 31 December 2020 therefore statement of financial position as at 01 January 2020 has not been presented.

#### 29.5 Performance Obligation

#### Sale of goods

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of goods and payment is generally due within 30 days from delivery.

#### Services

The performance obligation is satisfied over-time and payment is generally due within 30 days of the end of term period. In some contracts, short-term advances are required before the technical and engineering services are provided.

# Project revenue

The performance obligation is satisfied over-time and payment is generally due within 30 days from reaching a milestone as per contract and acceptance of the customer. In some contracts, short-term advances are required before the services are provided under the contract

As at year end, the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) amounted to Rs. 1,178.491 million (2020: Rs. 1,262.5 million) and the Company expects to recognize this as revenue when the milestones are achieved in future or when the services are rendered, mostly within one to two years.

Contract assets and liabilities mainly arise from the projects as the Company recognizes revenue using cost to complete method while the respective customers are billed when a milestone is achieved as agreed in the contract.

				Restated	
		Note	2021	2020	
30	COST OF REVENUE		(Rupees in thousand)		
	Opening stock		39,984	52,733	
	Purchases and direct expenses		1,249,173	849,068	
	Closing stock		(54,663)	(39,984)	
		30.1	1,234,494	861,817	
30.1	Cost of revenue				
	Materials consumed		684,596	473,611	
	Salaries, wages, allowances and other benefits	30.2	212,807	165,848	
	Employees' share option expense		39,355	9,154	
	Telephone, postage and telex		9,459	6,010	
	Utilities		3,104	2,138	
	Travelling and conveyance relating to engineering services		52,408	28,824	
	Installation charges	29.4	188,863	142,235	
	Agency commission		-	-	
	Entertainment relating to engineering services		4,139	1,640	
	Repairs and maintenance		1,381	1,529	
	Printing and stationery		982	625	
	Insurance		8,403	2,153	
	Office rent		1,903	2,678	
	Training		710	1,209	
	Fee and subscription		580	975	
	Depreciation on property and equipment	19.1.1	19,008	19,315	
	Amortization on intangible assets	20.2.1	-	-	
	Other expenses		6,796	3,873	
			1,234,494	861,817	

30.2 Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs. 11.577 million (2020: Rs. 9.9 million) and Rs. 0.99 million (2020: Rs. 0.432 million) representing provident fund contribution by the Company and accumulating compensated absences respectively. Amount of Rs. 181.61 million (2020: Rs. 117.49 million) relates to project services revenue.



		Note	2021	2020
1	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SELLING EXPENSES		(Rupees in th	nousand)
	Salaries, wages, allowances and other benefits	31.1	74,815	77,026
	Employees' share option expense		59,032	13,731
	Telephone, postage and telex		8,045	5,133
	Utilities		3,101	2,135
	Entertainment		991	826
	Repairs and maintenance		3,903	4,496
	Sales promotion expenses		1,006	1,737
	Printing, stationery and periodicals		574	622
	Vehicle running and maintenance		2,832	1,919
	Travelling and conveyance		7,310	7,653
	Office rent		1,903	2,678
	Training		350	796
	Insurance		4,075	2,153
	Legal and professional charges		8,415	2,748
	Auditors' remuneration	31.2	3,167	2,914
	Fee and subscription		8,812	6,506
	Corporate expenses		11,254	374
	Late delivery charges		-	30
	Depreciation on property and equipment	19.1.1	19,008	19,315
	Bad debts write-off		2,384	-
	Provision for bad earnings		1,575	1,179
	Provision for retention money		1,277	-
	Provision for earnest money		408	-
	Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts		1,765	-
	Allowance for expected credit losses - contract assets		1,702	-
	Allowance for expected credit losses - related parties		137,772	-
	Other expenses		6,853	4,047
			372,329	158,018

		Note	2021	2020
31.2	Auditor's remuneration		(Rupees in the	nousand)
	Statutory audit		2,079	1,890
	Half yearly review		704	640
	Code of corporate governance		100	100
	Other charges and out of pocket expenses		284	284
32	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		3,167	2,914
<b>-</b>	5 HER 61 E13 HING EXILENSES			
	Donations	32.1	4,617	3,857
32.1	Directors and their spouses have no interest in the donees each of whom h	ave been given donatio	ns below Rs. 500,0	00
		Note	2021	2020
33	OTHER OPERATING INCOME		(Rupees in the	nousand)
	Income from financial assets	33.1	498,168	102,009
	Income from non-financial assets	33.2	481,836	328,704
			980,004	430,713
33.1	Income from financial assets			
	Profit on bank deposits		1,143	651
	Capital gain on short-term investment		282	994
	Exchange gain		496,743	99,847
	Fair value gain on short-term investments			517
			498,168	102,009
33.2	Income from non-financial assets			
	Gain on disposal of property and equipment	19.1.5	13,156	3,210
	Dividend income on short-term investment		-	5
	Reversal of allowance for expected credit losses-trade debts	24.3	-	6,270
	Reversal of allowance for expected credit losses-contract asset	25.2	-	2,758
	Reversal of allowance for expected credit losses-related parties		-	2,798
	Dividend income from subsidiaries	12	461,370	301,500 624
	Amortization of deferred grant			
	Amortization of deferred grant Others	12	1,466 5,844	11,539

		Note 2021	2020
34	FINANCE COSTS	(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Mark-up and interest on:		
	- Long-term loan	3,568	1,277
	- Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured	39,678	57,163
	- Lease liabilities	4,893	6,406
	- Provident fund	3,881	2,177
	Bank charges	3,527	1,166
	Guarantee commission	1,139	899
		56,686	69,088
35	TAXATION		
	Current		
	- for the year	56,620	79,387
	- for prior years	-	-
	Deferred		
	- for the year	69,361	10,854
		125,981	90,241
	Numerical reconciliation between the accounting profit and tax expense for the year is as	s follows:	
	Accounting profit before tax from continuing operations	-	764,080
	Tax at the applicable rate	-	221,583
	Add: Effect of inadmissible / admissible expenses - net	-	(31,752)
	Less: Effect of income chargeable to tax at Final Tax Regime	-	(2,427)
	Less: Tax credits	-	(20,909)
	Less: Income chargeable to tax on receipt basis	-	(87,435)
	Others		326
	Tax expense	<u> </u>	79,387
35.1	Reconciliation between accounting profit and tax expense for the current year is not pre tax for the year is based on minimum tax under section 153 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2	•	rent income
36	EARNINGS PER SHARE		
36.1	Basic earnings per share	2021	2020

36.1	Basic earnings per share		2021	2020
	Net profit for the year	Rupees in thousand	1,021,110	673,839
				Restated
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares	Numbers in thousand	256,593	211,790
	Earnings per share	Rupees	3.98	3.18

# 36.2 Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The Company has granted share options to employees as explained in Note 8.

		2021	2020
Net profit for the year	Rupees in thousand	1,021,110	673,839
			Restated
Weighted average number of ordinary shares Adjustment for share options Weighted average number of ordinary shares	Numbers in thousand Numbers in thousand	256,593 4,246	211,790 4,862
for diluted earnings per share  Diluted earnings per share	Numbers in thousand Rupees	260,839 3.91	216,652 3.11

**36.2.1** Share options issued by the Company have a dilutive effect on the earnings per share since the fair value of the ordinary shares during the year exceeds the exercise price of the options.

The weighted average number of ordinary shares of 2020 has been restated in accordance with the requirements of IAS 33 due to issuance of 42,765,560 bonus shares in 2021.



CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Profit before tax Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Depreciation on right of use of assets Provision for doubtful debts and earnings Employees' share option expense Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts Allowance for expected credit losses - contract assets	19 19 31 30 & 31 31	(Rupees in the 1,147,091	764,080 13,124 25,506 1,179 20,408
Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Depreciation on right of use of assets Provision for doubtful debts and earnings Employees' share option expense Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	19 31 30 & 31 31	16,176 21,839 1,575 98,387 2,384	13,12 <sup>4</sup> 25,506 1,179 20,408
Depreciation on property and equipment Depreciation on right of use of assets Provision for doubtful debts and earnings Employees' share option expense Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	19 31 30 & 31 31	21,839 1,575 98,387 2,384	25,506 1,179 20,408
Depreciation on right of use of assets Provision for doubtful debts and earnings Employees' share option expense Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	19 31 30 & 31 31	21,839 1,575 98,387 2,384	25,506 1,179 20,408
Provision for doubtful debts and earnings Employees' share option expense Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	31 30 & 31 31	1,575 98,387 2,384	1,179 20,408
Employees' share option expense  Trade debts written off - specific  Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	30 & 31 31	98,387 2,384	20,408
Trade debts written off - specific Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts	31	2,384	-
Allowance for expected credit losses - trade debts		1 11	_
·	31		-
Allowance for expected credit losses - contract assets		1,765	(6,270
Allowance for expected credit 1033c3 - contract assets	31	1,702	(2,758
Allowance for expected credit losses - related parties	31	137,772	(2,798
Capital gain on short-term investment	33	(282)	(994
Provision for retention money	31	1,277	-
Provision for earnest money	31	408	-
Fair value gain on short-term investments	33	-	(517
Exchange gain	33	(496,743)	(79,452
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	33	(13,156)	(3,210
Finance cost	34	56,686	69,08
Profit on bank deposits	33	(1,143)	(65
Dividend income	33	(461,370)	(301,500
Amortization of deferred grant	33	(1,466)	(624
· ·		(634,189)	(269,469
Profit before working capital changes		512,902	494,61
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes:			
(Increase) / decrease in current assets			
- Stock in trade		(14,679)	12,74
- Trade debts		(109,020)	(661,335
- Contract assets		7,436	(36,990
- Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(409,561)	293,41
Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities			
- Creditors, accrued and other liabilities		91,752	203,14
- Contract liabilities		75,811	8,31
		(358,261)	(180,707
Cash generated from operations		154,641	313,90



37

#### 38 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiaries, shareholders, directors of the Company, employees benefit funds and key management personnel. The Company carries out transactions with its related parties as per agreed terms. Significant related party transactions, other than remuneration of directors which is disclosed in Note 43, are as follows:

					(Restated)
Name of related party	Relationship with the	Basis of Relationship	Nature of transactions	2021	2020
	Company			(Rupees in th	ousand)
Avanceon FZE - UAE	Subsidiary	100% shareholding	Agency commission charged	14,483	11,767
(AFZE)	·	· ·	Income against engineering / support services	80,556	19,470
			Back office support income	77,598	75,206
			Revenue recognized on the projects based on	•	
			the stage of completion	71,762	69,340
			Dividend income	200,250	101,304
			Collection / adjustment from AVFZE	150,670	348,248
			Payment to suppliers by AFZE on behalf of the Company	117,704	113,878
			Payment during the year	87,396	-
			Payment to employees by AVL on behalf of the AFZE	24,230	42,205
			Payment to suppliers by AVL on behalf of AFZE	104,375	25,263
Avanceon Automation	Subsidiary	49% shareholding and control over	Income against engineering / support services	173,249	237,591
and Control - AVAC	•	financial and operating decision making.	Back office support income	77,599	75,206
			Revenue recognized on the projects	139,131	96,599
			Dividend income	261,120	200,196
			Payment to suppliers by AVAC on behalf of the Company	36	1,539
			Payment to employees by AVL on behalf of the AVAC	44,639	22,938
			Payment to suppliers by AVL on behalf od AVAC	9,895	13,009
			Cash received from AVAC	142,310	28,132
			Interest free financing converted into equity	498,064	-
Avanceon Saudi Energy	Subsidiary	100% shareholding	Payment to suppliers by AVL on behalf of AVSEC	1,462	-
Company - KSA (AVSEC)			Revenue recognized on the projects	4,655	-
Innovative Travels	Associated Company	Common directorship	Services rendered during the year	-	703
(Private) Limited			Payments during the year	-	703
Octopus Digital Limited -	Subsidiary	80% shareholding	Reimbursement of expenses	4,896	1,820
ODL			Salaries payment	51,335	27,540
			Installation charges	41,014	65,577
			Subcontracting charges incurred	21,205	17,151
			Fee for technical services charged	24,000	24,000
			Payments to suppliers by AVL on behaldf of ODL  Payments during the year	63,135	7,885 1,130
			Back office support income	408,404 50,000	1,130
			Payment received	596,400	6,000
Bakhtiar Hameed Wain	Key Management Personnel	CEO	Loan received	46,000	-
Contribution to staff provident fund	Employees' Provident Fund	Provident fund	Expense	15,247	12,071

All transactions with related parties are carried out on commercial terms and conditions.



# 38.1 PARTICULARS OF RELATED PARTIES INCORPORATED OUTSIDE PAKISTAN

		NAME OF ENTITY						
	Avanceon FZE (UAE)	Avanceon Saudi Energy Company	Avanceon Automation and Control WLL, (Qatar)	Octopus Digital	Inc. USA			
Registered address	Jebel Ali Free Zone, Dubai, United Arab Emirates	3141 Ans Ibn Malik - AlMalqa Dist. Unit No. 718, Riyadh, 13521-8292	Al Jaber Engg. HO Building, Fox Hills, Lusail, Doha - Qatar	1800 John F. Boulevard Suite Philadelphia, PA	,			
Country of incorporation	UAE	Kingdom Saudi Arabia	Qatar	USA				
Basis of association	Subsidiary	Subsidiary	Subsidiary	Subsidiary				
Aggregate Percentage of shareholding	100%	100%	49% shareholding and control over financial and operating decision making.	100%				
Shareholding through other entities	N/A	N/A	Remaining 51% shareholding by Arkan Integrated Development LLC	N/A				
Chief Executive	Bakhtiar Hameed Wain	Junaid UI Islam	Bakhtiar Hameed Wain	Bakhtiar Hameed Wain				
Operational status	Providing industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, trading in products of automation and control equipment and providing related technical services.	Providing industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, trading in products of automation and control equipment and providing related technical services.	Providing industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, trading in products of automation and control equipment and providing related technical services.					
Auditor's opinion on latest available financial statements	Unmodified opinion	Modified opinion	Unmodified opinion	LLC, The General Unmodified opinio				
				2021	2020			
PROVIDENT FUND				(Rupees in the	ousand)			
Size of fund Fair value of investments Cost of investment made Percentage of investment				194,807 147,444 138,641 76%	134,885 97,207 95,091 72%			
.1 Break-up of investments i	in terms of amount and percentage o	f the size of the provident fund are as fo	illows:					

	2021 (Un-	2021 (Un-audited)		2020 (Au	
	Investments	Investment as		Investments	Investment
	(Rupees in	% of size		(Rupees in	as % of size
	thousand)	of the fund		thousand)	of the fund
Government Securities	77,843	53%		53,319	40%
Scheduled Banks	10,563	7%		5,635	4%
Other Mutual Funds	20,528	14%		18,676	14%
Listed Securities	38,509	26%		19,577	15%
	147,443			97,207	

<sup>39.2</sup> Investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose. Financial year of the provident fund trust is 30 June.



39

2021

#### 40 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

#### 40.1 Financial risk factors

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risks), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's overall risk management programme focuses on having cost efficient funding as well as to manage financial risk to minimize earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders.

Risk management is carried out by the Company's finance and planning department under guidelines approved by the Corporate Centre of the Company.

The Company's overall risk management procedures to minimize the potential adverse effects of financial markets on the Company's performance are as follows:

#### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Company is exposed to three types of market risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

# (i) Currency risk

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate in case of changes in foreign exchange rates.

This exists due to the Company's exposure resulting from outstanding import payments or foreign creditors and in respect of export revenue. A foreign exchange risk management guideline has been provided by the Corporate Centre. The policy allows the Company to take currency exposure within predefined limits while open exposures are monitored. The Company aims to protect itself against adverse currency movements by either linking the price of its products to foreign currency.

The Company is exposed to currency risk arising primarily with respect to the Euro (EUR), United States Dollar (USD), United Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) and Qatari Riyal (QAR). The Company's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material. Currently, the Company's foreign exchange risk exposure is restricted to foreign currency creditors, debtors and bank balances as shown below:

	Rupees	EUR	USD	AED	QAR
			in thousand)		
Trade debts					
- Avanceon FZE Dubai	398,730	-	-	8,226	-
- Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L, Qatar	272,645	-	-	-	5,579
Dividend receivable - due from related parties					
- Avanceon FZE Dubai	451,815	-	-	9,322	-
- Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L, Qatar	638,589	-	-	-	13,067
- Octopus Digital Inc., USA	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances	111		1	-	-
	1,761,890	-	1	17,548	18,646
Trade Payables					
- Avanceon FZE Dubai	-	-	-	-	-
- Others					
AED	(12)	-	-	(.25)	-
EUR	(24,182)	(122)	-	-	-
USD	(55,366)		(311)		
Net Exposures	1,682,330	(122)	(310)	17,548	18,646



# **AVANCEON LIMITED**

	2020				
	Rupees	EUR	USD	AED	QAR
			- (in thousand)		
Trade debts	507.407			10.100	
- Avanceon FZE Dubai	527,137	-	-	12,188	-
- Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L, Qatar	780,973	-	-	-	18,256
- Octopus Digital Inc., USA Bank balances	- 101	-	- 1	-	-
Dalik Dalatices	1,308,211			12,188	18,256
Trade Payables	1,300,211	-	1	12,100	10,230
- Avanceon FZE Dubai		_	_	_	_
- Others					
AED	(12)	_	_	(.28)	_
EUR	(24,182)	(123)	-	-	-
USD	(55,366)	-	(346)	-	-
Net Exposures	1,228,651	(123)	(345)	12,188	18,256
The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:				2021	2020
Rupees per USD					
Average rate				163.70	157.67
Reporting date rate				177.88	160.23
Rupees per Euro					
Average rate				197.50	185.12
Reporting date rate				198.50	196.50
Rupees per AED					.00.00
Average rate				44.73	42.74
Reporting date rate				48.47	43.25
Rupees per QAR					
Average rate				45.03	42.69
Reporting date rate				48.87	42.78

# Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in the US Dollar, Arab Emirates Dirham, Qatari Riyal and Euro exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax and equity.

Change in Exchange rate	EUR Effect on profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
5% -5%	(Rupees in ti (1,211) 1,211	(860) 860
5% -5%	(1,208) 1,208	(858) 858

#### **AVANCEON LIMITED**

USD

USD	
Change in   Effect on	
Exchange   profit/(loss)	Effect on
	equity
(Rupees in tho	usand)
5% (2,757)	(1,957)
-5% 2,757	1,957
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
5% (2,763)	(1,962)
-5% 2,763	1,962
_,,	.,
QAR	
Change in Effect on	Effect o
Exchange   profit/(loss)	
rate   before tax	equity
(Rupees in tho	nieand
(Nupees in the	Justinaj
5% 45,562	32,34
	(32,349
(40,002)	(02,04
5% 39,049	27,725
	(27,72
	(21,12
AED	
Change in Effect on	Effect o
Exchange    profit/(loss)	equit
rate before tax	equity
(Rupees in tho	usand
5% 42,528	30,195
-5% (42,528)	(30,195
50/ 00 050	40.740
5% 26,356	18,713
-5% (26,356)	(18,713

# (ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's interest rate risk arises from lease liabilities and liabilities against finances under mark-up arrangements. These liabilities are benchmarked to variable rates which expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk.

The Company's Rupee based loans have a prepayment option, which can be exercised upon any adverse movement. Rates of short-term loans vary as per market movement of KIBOR.

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments was as follows:

Floating rate instruments	2021	2020
	(Rupees in t	housand)
Financial assets		
Bank balances	16,990	11,973
Financial liabilities		
Long-term loan	23,551	49,462
Lease liabilities	86,515	38,443
Finances under markup arrangements and other credit facilities - secured	543,353	419,006
Total exposure	636,429	494,938



(Restated)

#### Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in interest rates on floating rate borrowings and balances, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax:

Company o promozolore text.	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect of profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
2021	+100	(6,364)	(4,518)
	-100	6,364	4,518
2020	+100	(4,949)	(3,514)
	-100	4,949	3,514

#### (iii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from currency risk or interest rate risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors effecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Company is not exposed to significant equity securities price risk as its major investment is in its subsidiaries companies which are stated at cost. The exposure in respect of short-term investment amounts to Rs. 0.19 million (2020: Rs. 2.95 million).

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to its trade and other receivables. However, this risk is mitigated by a credit control policy and applying individual credit limits.

Credit risk also arises from balances with banks, long-term deposits, trade debts, due from related parties advances, deposits and other receivables. The Company maintains an internal policy to monitor all outstanding receivables.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk at reporting date is as follows:

	2021	2020
	(Rupees in th	nousand)
Long-term loans, deposits and other receivables	4,284	2,072
Contract asset	182,197	187,931
Trade debts	1,076,211	967,810
Deposits and other receivables	992,727	511,437
Bank balances	111,259	66,294
	2,366,678	1,735,544
The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by geographical region is as follows:		
Domestic	454,781	301,249
Export	621,430	666,561

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written-off if past due for more than two years and are not subject to enforcement activity. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed above. The Company does not hold collateral as security.



Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's local trade receivables assets using a provision matrix:

2021	0-90 days	90-180 days	180-270 days	270 to 360 days	360 to 450 days	450 to 540 days	540 to 630 days	630 to 720 days	720 to 810 days	Total
	(Rupees in thousand)									
Expected credit loss rate (%)	1%	1%	11%	23%	36%	47%	64%	73%	100%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	365,367	19,563	3,249	2,878	1,673	1,261	2,088	1,831	29,231	427,141
Estimated total gross carrying amount - secured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expected credit loss	85	89	30	42	32	33	62	74	1,191	1,638
2020										
Expected credit loss rate (%)	2%	2%	9%	19%	30%	48%	66%	100%	100%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	100,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,843
Estimated total gross carrying amount - secured	153,412	8,161	5,797	7,300	4,937	3,330	1,247	2,183	15,688	202,055
Expected credit loss	1,649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,649

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counter parties are banks with reasonably high credit ratings. The Company believes that it is not exposed to major concentration of credit risk as the trade debts / advances and other receivables of the Company relate to sales / purchase of equipment / services under binding contract terms.

As at 31 December 2021, the Company has 33 (2020: 36) customers owing more than Rs. 1 million (2020: Rs. 1 million) each which account for 95% (2020: 93.6%) of total debtors.

The credit quality of receivables can be assessed with reference to Company credit control policy and their historical performance with negligible default rate. The credit quality of Company's bank balances can be assessed with reference to external credit ratings as follows:

	Rating Short-	Rating Long-	Rating	Balances at banks	
	Term	Term	Agency	2021	2020
	_		_	(Rupees in the	ousand)
Faysal Bank limited	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS	1,955	1,326
Habib Bank limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	3,412	40,512
National Bank of Pakistan	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	436	344
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	PACRA	4,151	93
United Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	684	684
JS Bank Limited	A1+	AA-	PACRA	82,399	4,730
Standard Chartered	A1+	AAA	PACRA	18,223	18,606
				111,259	66,294

Due to the Company's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Company. Accordingly, the credit risk faced by the Company is minimal.

The Company has not recognised an impairment allowance on financial assets held with banking companies during the year ended 31 December 2021, as the impact was immaterial.



More than

# (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Company will encounter difficulties in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash due to the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to dynamic nature of the business the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining committed credit lines available.

The Company's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios and maintaining debt financing plans.

The table below analyses how management monitors net liquidity based on details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows:

Total

On demand

Less than

Between one

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

			On demand	one year	to five years	five years
	2021		Ru	pees in thousan	d	
	Long-term loan	23,551	-	23,551	-	-
	Finances under mark up arrangements	543,353	-	543,353	-	-
	Lease liabilities	86,515	-	36,185	66,500	-
	Creditors, accrued and other liabilities	514,312	46,000	468,312	-	-
	Unclaimed dividend	132,968		132,968		
		1,300,699	46,000	1,204,369	66,500	
	2020					
	Long-term loan	49,462	-	25,911	23,551	-
	Finances under mark up arrangements	419,006	-	419,006	-	-
	Lease liabilities	38,443	-	23,943	18,914	-
	Creditors, accrued and other liabilities	415,888	-	415,888	-	-
	Unclaimed dividend	1,665		1,665		
		924,464		886,413	42,465	
				202	<u> </u>	
			At fair value through OCI	At fair value through	At amortized cost	Total
			unough ooi	profit or loss		
40.2	Financial instruments by categories			(Rupees in	thousand)	
	Financial assets					
	Debt instruments at amortized cost					
	Long-term loans, deposits and other receivables		-	-	4,284	4,284
	Trade debts Deposits and other receivables		-	-	1,076,211	1,076,211
	- Bank guarantee margin		_	-	35,327	35,327
	- Earnest money		-	-	300	300
	- Retention money		-	-		
	- Due from associated companies		-	-	952,319	952,319
	- Others		-	-	4,781	4,781
	Cash and bank balances		-	-	111,387	111,387
	Equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss					
	Short-term investment			185	<u> </u>	185
	E			185	2,184,609	2,184,794

#### **AVANCEON LIMITED**

2021

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

> 23,551 86,515 543,353 514,312 132,968 1,300,699

(Restated)							
	2020						
At fair value through OCI	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total				
			•				

(Rupees in thousand) --

-	_	2,072	2,072
-	-	967,810	967,810
-	-	23,396	23,396
-	-	408	408
-	-	1,277	1,277
-	-	485,086	485,086
-	-	1,270	1,270
-	-	66,438	66,438
-	2,955		2,955
-	2,955	1,547,757	1,550,712

2020 Financial liabilities at amortized cost

> 49,462 38,443 419,006 415,888 1,665 924,464

#### Financial liabilities

Long-term loan Lease liabilities

Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured

Creditors, accrued and other liabilities

Unclaimed dividend

# Financial instruments by categories

#### **Financial assets**

#### **Debt instruments**

Long-term loans, deposits and other receivables

Trade debts

Deposits and other receivables

- Bank guarantee margin
- Earnest money
- Retention money
- Due from associated companies
- Others

Cash and bank balances

#### Equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss

Short-term investment

#### **Financial liabilities**

Long-term loan Lease liabilities

Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured

Creditors, accrued and other liabilities

Unclaimed dividend

#### 40.3 FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value of short-term investments is derived from quoted market prices in active markets.



Total

(Restated)

The carrying values of other financial assets and financial liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate to their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

#### 40.4 Fair value hierarchy

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable either, directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The following table presents the Company's freehold land and building that are measured at fair value.

#### Recurring fair value measurements of following items:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	lotai
		(Rupees in t		
31 December 2021				
Freehold land	-	-	223,500	223,500
Buildings on freehold land	=	-	90,422	90,422
Short-term investment	185	-		185
	185		313,922	314,107
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupees in t	housand)	
31 December 2020				
Freehold land	-	-	208,600	208,600
				04.704
Buildings on freehold land	-	-	91,764	91,764
Short-term investment	- 2,955	-	91,764 -	91,764 2,955
	_		91,764	,

Laval 4

Lavala

Lavala

#### 41 Capital risk management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to in the light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders or issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The management seeks to maintain a balance between higher returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position. The Company finances its operations through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintaining an appropriate mix between various sources of finance to minimize risk. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders the Company monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings including current and non-current borrowings less cash and bank balances. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the statement of financial position plus net debt. The gearing ratio as at year ended 31 December 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	2021	2020
	(Rupees in t	housand)
Borrowings	653,419	506,911
Less: Cash and bank balances	(111,387)	(66,438)
Net debt	542,032	440,473
Total equity - excluding surplus on revaluation	4,965,815	4,032,965
Total capital	5,507,847	4,473,438
Gearing ratio	9.84%	9.85%

# 42 RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENT OF LIABILITIES TO CASH FLOWS ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

2021	Issuance of shares	Lease liabilities	Long-term loans	Short-term borrowings	Accrued interest / mark-up	Unclaimed dividend	Total
			(F	Rupees in thousa	nd)		
Balance as at 01 January 2021	2,117,900	38,443	49,462	419,006	13,680	1,665	2,640,156
Cash flows							
Repayment of loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease payments	-	(47,257)	-	-	-	-	(47,257)
Issuance of shares	20,378	-	-	-	-	-	20,378
Loan repayment	-	-	(27,378)	124,347	-	-	96,969
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	-	(56,092)	-	(56,092)
Dividends paid	_	_	-	-	-	(82,525)	(82,525)
Total changes from financing cash flows	20,378	(47,257)	(27,378)	124,347	(56,092)	(82,525)	(68,527)
Other changes including non-cash							
Changes in running finances	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
Bonus shares issuance	427,656	-	-	-	-	-	427,656
Amortization of deferred grant	-	-	1,466	-	-	-	1,466
Addition in lease	-	90,436	-	-	-	-	90,436
Dividend declared	-	-	-	-	-	213,828	213,828
Finance cost	-	4,893	-	-	51,793	-	56,686
Total liability related other changes	427,656	95,329	1,466	-	51,793	213,828	790,072
Closing as at 31 December 2021	2,565,934	86,515	23,551	543,353	9,381	132,968	3,361,701
2020							
Balance as at 01 January 2020	1,925,364	52,090	1,515	383,294	12,099	253,669	2,628,031
Cash flows							
Repayment of loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease payments	-	(30,082)	-	-	-	-	(30,082)
Issuance of shares	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from loans	-	-	50,307	35,712	-	-	86,019
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	-	(61,101)	-	(61,101)
Dividends paid	-	_	-	-	-	(252,004)	(252,004)
Total changes from financing cash flows	-	(30,082)	50,307	35,712	(61,101)	(252,004)	(257,168)
Other changes including non-cash							
Changes in running finances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus shares issuance	192,536	-	-	-	-	-	192,536
Recognition of deferred grant	-	-	(2,360)	-	-	-	(2,360)
Addition in lease	-	10,029	-	-	-	-	10,029
Finance cost		6,406	-	-	62,682	-	69,088
Total liability related other changes	192,536	16,435	(2,360)	-	62,682	-	269,293
Closing as at 31 December 2020	2,117,900	38,443	49,462	419,006	13,680	1,665	2,640,156
T							



#### 43 REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND OTHER EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits, to the full time working director and executives of the Company is as follows:

	Direc	tor	Other Exe	cutives
	2021	2020	2021	2020
		(Rupees in th	nousand)	
Managerial remuneration	5,372	4,493	86,873	65,184
House rent	2,149	1,797	34,749	26,073
Utilities	537	449	8,545	6,518
Contribution to provident fund	537	449	8,487	6,518
Others	1,197	34	3,517	2,619
	9,792	7,222	142,172	106,912
Number of persons	2	1	45	31

**43.1** The Company also provides Director and certain executives with Company maintained cars. No remuneration has been paid to Chief Executive Officer and Non-Executive Directors of the Company.

# 44 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Average number of employees Closing number of employees

2021	2020
230	206
244	216

#### 45 CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged / reclassified where considered necessary for the purpose of better presentation, however, no significant rearrangement / reclassification has been made during the year except as disclosed in note 26.2.2.

#### 46 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on 01 April 2022 has proposed bonus shares issue at the rate of 25% (2020: 20%) and final cash dividend at the rate of Rs. 1 per share (2020: Rs. 1 per share) in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021 for the approval by the members in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. These financial statements do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the year end.

#### 47 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company on 01 April 2022.

E

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Ar

DIRECTOR

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER



# **AVANCEON GROUP**

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021



EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants P.O. Box 104 4th Floor, 96, B1 Pace Mall Building M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg II Lahore 54660 Islamic Republic of Pakistan Tel: +92 42 3721 1531 Fax: +92 42 3721 1539 ey.lhr@pk.ey.com

ey.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# To the Members of Avanceon Limited

# Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of **Avanceon Limited and its Subsidiaries** (the group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2021, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2021 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.





Following are the key audit matter(s):

# Key audit matter

# How our audit addressed the key audit matter

# 1. Revenue Recognition

The Group's revenue is derived from various revenue streams, as referred to in Note 31 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements which primarily includes sale of goods, provision of services as well as end-to-end solutions in form of short-term and long-term projects, which in most of the cases lead to revenue being recognized over multiple accounting periods.

Revenue is recognized based on performance obligations as mentioned in 5.18 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, which requires significant management judgement and estimates in relation to assessment of distinct performance obligations along with respective standalone selling prices and budgeting the cost to complete.

Due to complexity of accounting for multiple revenue streams, significant judgement and estimation involved in the revenue recognition process we have identified measurement of revenue recognition as a key audit matter. Our audit procedures in respect of this matter included the following:

- Obtained an understanding and evaluated the appropriateness of the Group's revenue recognition policies, in accordance with IFRS 15, including those relating to the stage of completion method and related management assessments based on the Group's operating model and its system of recording revenue related transactions;
- Tested operating effectiveness of internal controls relating to the Group's revenue recognition process including budgetary control, appropriate review and approval practices and its recognition in the books of accounts;
- Performed substantive analytical procedures including, amongst others, developing an expectation of project revenue for the year based on contracts entered to date and analyzing the amounts recognized against the same, month-wise and project wise revenue and margin analysis. We compared the actual cost of projects completed during the year with their forecast cost:
- Performed test of details including examination of a sample of underlying contracts, review of the contractual terms and conditions and evaluating appropriate accounting treatment thereof;
- Selected a sample of revenue transactions recognized during the year and recalculated the revenue recognized along with evaluation of the management basis used in determining the performance





Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter				
	obligations in accordance with accountin policies; and				
	<ul> <li>Assessed the appropriateness of disclosures in the consolidated financial statements in relation to revenue.</li> </ul>				

# Information Other than the Consolidated financial statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.





# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated
financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance
of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Sajjad Hussain Gill.

EY Ford Rhodes

Chartered Accountants Lahore: 20 April 2022

EYF-len

UDIN: AR202110087r19wa5LdT

# AVANCEON LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2021

	Note	2021	2020		Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in the	housand)			(Rupees in t	housand)
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES				NON CURRENT ASSETS			
Authorized share capital 500,000,000 (2020: 250,000,000)				Property and equipment	20	467,762	431.326
ordinary shares of Rs 10 each		5,000,000	2,500,000	Intangible assets	21	51,722	20,029
•				Long term investment	22	967,659	874,023
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up share capital				Deferred taxation	23	-	58,853
256,593,358 (2020: 211,790,006)				Long-term loans and deposits	24	38,393	32,849
ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each	6	2,565,934	2,117,900	·		1,525,536	1,417,080
CAPITAL RESERVES							
Share premium	7	144,189	138,384				
Statutory reserve	8	3,002	3,002				
Employees' share compensation reserve	9	172,658	74,270				
Exchange revaluation reserve	·	754,971	632,410				
Gain on dilution of interest		631,367	-				
Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	10	256,297	241,827				
		1,962,484	1,089,893				
REVENUE RESERVES		, ,					
Un-appropriated profits		3,346,044	2,409,500				
		7,874,463	5,617,292				
Non-controlling Interest		458,911	4,506				
		8,333,374	5,621,798				
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Lease liabilities	11	69,627	42,300				
Long - term loan	12	-	23,551				
Provision for gratuity	13	119,342	100,787				
Deferred grant	14	-	517				
Deferred taxation	23	3,673	-				
		192,642	167,155				
CURRENT LIABILITIES				CURRENT ASSETS			
Current portion of lease liabilities	11	46,757	38,159	Stock-in-trade	25	72,813	123,783
Current portion of long - term loans	12	23,551	25,911	Trade debts	26	5,551,439	3,586,027
Current portion of deferred grant	14	269	1,218	Contract assets	27	4,120,355	3,760,963
Finances under mark up arrangements				Advances, deposits, prepayments			
and other credit facilities - secured	15	713,748	487,386	and other receivables	28	786,209	502,239
Creditors, accrued and other liabilities	16	3,296,491	2,739,492	Short term investments	29	310,656	76,743
Contract Liabilities	17	883,074	902,093	Cash and bank balances	30	1,312,336	527,329
Unclaimed dividend	18	153,095	10,951			12,153,808	8,577,084
Taxation		36,343	-				
		5,153,328	4,205,210				
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	19		0.004 :22			<del></del>	0.004.636
		13,679,344	9,994,163			13,679,344	9,994,164

The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed financial statements.

Es

ivocutive Officer

A



# AVANCEON LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in t	housand)
Revenue from contracts with customers - net	31	7,117,894	6,444,692
Cost of revenue	32 _	(4,840,198)	(4,603,147)
Gross Profit		2,277,696	1,841,545
Administrative and selling expenses	33	(933,499)	(684,524)
Other operating expenses	34	(4,617)	(4,300)
Other operating income	35	543,746	162,990
		(394,370)	(525,834)
Profit from operations	_	1,883,326	1,315,711
Finance costs	36	(124,621)	(132,337)
Profit before tax	_	1,758,705	1,183,374
Taxation	37	(158,612)	(138,395)
Profit for the year	_ =	1,600,093	1,044,979
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Holding Company		1,577,030	1,044,979
Non-controlling interest	_	23,063	
	=	1,600,093	1,044,979
Combined earnings per share			Restated
Basic	38.1	7.38	4.93
Diluted	38.2	6.05	4.82

The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed financial statements.

E

**Chief Executive Officer** 

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# AVANCEON LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

	Note	2021 (Rupees in	2020
		(itapees iii	inousunu,
Profit for the year		1,600,093	1,044,979
Other comprehensive income			
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
- Revaluation surplus of land and building - net of tax	10	15,469	32,821
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
- Exchange difference on translating foreign operations		122,561	22,310
Total comprehensive income for the period		1,738,123	1,100,110
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Holding Company		1,738,123	1,099,950
Non-controlling interest		1 720 122	1 100 110
		1,738,123	1,100,110

The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed financial statements.

Es

**Chief Executive Officer** 

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# AVANCEON LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

		CAPITAL RESERVES			REVENUE RESERVES						
	Share capital	Share premium reserve	Gain on dilution of interest	Employee share compensatio n reserve	Statutory Reserve	Exchange revaluation reserve	Surplus on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	Un- appropriated (loss) / profit	Sub-total	Non- Controlling Interest	TOTAL
					(Rι	pees in thous	sand)				
Balance as on January 01, 2020	1,925,364	138,384	-	53,862	3,002	610,100	209,721	1,562,534	4,502,967	4,346	4,507,313
Profit for the period	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1,044,979	1,044,979	- [	1,044,979
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	22,310	32,821	-	55,131	160	55,291
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from revaluation surplus on		l ,	i		ı		,		i		
account of incremental depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	(715)		4 400 440	- 100	- 4 400 070
	-	-	-	-	-	22,310	32,106	1,045,694	1,100,110	160	1,100,270
Bonus Share Issue @ 10%	192,536	_	-	- 1	-	_	-	(192,536)	-	- [	-
Dividend payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,192)	(6,192)	-	(6,192)
Employee share option reserve	-	-	-	20,408	-	-	=	- 1	20,408	-	20,408
	192,536	-	-	20,408	-			(198,728)	14,216		14,216
Balance as on December 31, 2020	2,117,900	138,384	-	74,270	3,002	632,410	241,827	2,409,500	5,617,293	4,506	5,621,799
Profit for the period	_	_	_		-	-	_	1,577,030	1,577,030	23,063	1,600,093
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	122,562	15,469		138,031	-	138,031
	-	-	-	-	-	122,562	15,469	1,577,030	1,715,061	23,063	1,738,123
Issuance of new shares	20,378	5,805	_	_	_	_	_		26,183	431,342	457,525
Gain on dilution of interest		-	631,367	-	-	-	-	-	631,367	-	631,367
Transfer from revaluation surplus on	'	'	, ,		!	'	'	1	, ,	"	,
of incremental depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	(999)	999	-	-	-
20% bonus share issue for the period				,	ı				,		
ended December 31, 2020	427,656	-	-	- [	-	-	- !	(427,656)	-	- [	-
10% final dividend for the period ended December 31, 2020 @ Re 1 per share	_	_	_ 1	_ i	_ 1	_ 1	_ 1	(213,828)	(213,828)	_ i	(213,828)
Employee share compensation reserve	-		-	98,388	-		_	(213,020)	98,388		98,388
p.s/ss share sampendation receive	448,034	5,805	631,367	98,388	-	-	(999)	(640,485)	542,110	431,342	973,452
						·					·
Balance as on December 31, 2021	2,565,934	144,189	631,367	172,658	3,002	754,971	256,297	3,346,044	7,874,464	458,911	8,333,374

The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed financial statements.

E

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Financial Officer

# AVANCEON LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in th	ousand)
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash generated from operations	39	122,544	838,585
Finance costs paid		(122,561)	(126,919)
Increase / decrease in long term loans and deposits - net		(5,544)	(911)
Gratuity paid		(21,020)	(3,522)
Taxes paid		(56,721)	(16,810)
Net cash flows (used in) / generated from operating activities	•	(83,302)	690,423
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property and equipment	[	(26,380)	(13,934)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment		20,260	4,077
Additions in intangible assets - capital work in progress		(31,692)	(20,029)
Increase / decrease in short term investments		(233,913)	123,496
Profit on bank deposit		1,157	7,306
Net cash flows (used in) investing activities	•	(270,568)	100,916
Cash flows from financing activities			
Dividend paid		(82,525)	(252,004)
Issuance of shares		293,878	-
Share premium		795,014	-
Long term loan (repaid) / received		(27,377)	50,307
Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities		226,362	(111,953)
Repayment of lease liabilities		(66,475)	(55,586)
Net cash flows generated from / (used in) financing activities		1,138,877	(369,236)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	-	785,007	422,103
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year		527,329	105,226
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year	- -	1,312,336	527,329

The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed financial statements.

E

**Chief Executive Officer** 

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# AVANCEON LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Avanceon Limited (the Holding Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on 26 March 2003 as a private limited Company which was converted to a public Company on 31 March 2008 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). The Company is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The principal activity of the Holding Company is to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services. Following are the business units of the Holding Company along with their respective locations:

BUSINESS UNIT LOCATION

Head office 19 km, Multan Road, Lahore 54500.

**REGIONAL OFFICES** 

Karachi MA Tabba Foundation Building, First Floor, Gizri Road Block 9 Clifton Karachi, Sindh 75600

Islamabad Manzoor Plaza (The Hive Building), First Floor, Plot 14-E Fazal-e-Haq Road, G-6/2, Blue Area,

Islamabad 44000

#### **1.1** The "Group" consists of:

# **Holding Company**

Avanceon Limited (AVL)

- Octopus Digital Limited

Subsidiary Companies	% age of Holding
- Avanceon Free Zone Establishment, UAE (AFZE)	100%
- Octopus Digital Inc. USA (ODI)	100%
- Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L (AVAC)	49%
- Avanceon Saudi Energy Company (AVSEC)	100%

The Avanceon FZE is a Free Zone Establishment which was incorporated in Jebel Ali Free Zone of Dubai as a private limited company under the Jebel Ali Free Zone Companies under Implementation Regulations 2016. The principal activity of the Establishment is to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services. The registered office and business unit of FZE is located at FZS 1BD04 Jebel Ali Free Zone.

80%

The Avanceon Automation and Control W.L.L (AVAC) is a limited liability formed pursuant to Commercial Companies Law No. (11) 2015 and was registered with the Ministry of Economy and Commerce under Registration No. 99027 on May 22, 2017, and its registered office and business unit is situated in the Office No. 12, M Floor, Al Jabber, Engg. HO Building, PO Box 15976, Fox Hills, Lusail, Doha, Qatar. The principal activity of the Company is to provide industrial automation, process control and systems integration solutions, to trade in products of automation and control equipment and provide related technical services.

The other shareholder in AVAC, Arkan Integrated Development LLC holds 51% of the share capital but has no interest in the Establishment as per the shareholder's Agreement, except 3% share of any dividends, when announced by Avanceon FZE.

This represents the investment made during the year in Avanceon Saudi Energy Company a single member company with Limited Liability registered in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. The Establishment holds 100% capital of Avanceon Saudi energy company. The principal activity of the entity is repair and maintenance of power and control stations, installation of control equipment and management of energy efficiency projects.

Octopus Digital Inc. registered office is 1800 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 1601, Philadelphia, PA. The Group holds 26.11% (2020: 26.11%) equity interest in Avanceon Limited Partnership (ALP) directly and through Avanceon GP LLC, The General Partner.

Octopus Digital Limited (ODL) is a public limited company registered under the Companies Act, 2017 and having registered office and business unit at 19 km, Multan Road, Lahore. The Company is engaged in providing after sale and related technical services. The Company is wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company. During the year 31 December 2020, ODL entered into a Business Arrangement Contract dated 08 December 2020 with the Holding Company. Under the contract, entire business of AMS segment was transferred to ODL along-with the existing customer contracts. ODL acquired the rights to carry on AMS business with effect from 01 January 2020 against consideration of Rs. 1,084 million settled through issuance of 108,400,000 shares of ODL at face value of Rs. 10 each.

# 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017; and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017.



Effective date

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

#### 2.2 Standards, Interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards

#### 2.2.1 Standards, amendments or interpretations to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, would be effective from the dates mentioned below and have not been adopted early by the Group:

	Standard or Interpretations	(annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 3	Business Combinations - Definition of a Business (amendments)	01 January 2022
IAS 16	Property, plant and equipment – Amendment to clarify the prohibition on an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the cost of producing those items, in profit or loss.	01 January 2022
IAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets to specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making.	01 January 2022
IAS 1	Presentation of Financial Statements to clarify how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current.	01 January 2022
IAS 1 and IFRS Practice	Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 - The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by:	01 January 2023
Statement 2	- Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies; and	
	<ul> <li>Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.</li> </ul>	
IAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8 - The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, they clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates.	01 January 2023
IAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - Amendments to IAS 12 - In May 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 12, which narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under IAS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.	01 January 2023
IFRS 10 & IAS 28	Consolidated Financial Statements & Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - (Amendment)	01 January 2023

The Company expects that the adoption of the amendments will have no material effect on the Company's financial statements.

In addition to the above new standards and amendments to standards, improvements to various accounting standards (under the annual improvements 2018 - 2020 cycle) have also been issued by the IASB in May 2020. Such improvements are generally effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2022:

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. There is no similar amendment proposed for IAS 39.
- IFRS 1 As part of its 2018-2020 annual improvements to IFRS standards process, the IASB issued an amendment to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. The amendment permits a subsidiary that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of IFRS 1 to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent, based on the parent's date of transition to IFRS. This amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of IFRS 1.
- IAS 41 Agriculture: Taxation in fair value measurements The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of IAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring the fair value of assets within the scope of IAS 41.

The Company expects that the adoption of the above standards will have no material effect on the Company's financial statements, in the period of initial application.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by the IASB, which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan:

	Standard or Interpretations	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	01 January 2009
IFRS 17	Insurance Contracts	01 January 2023

The Group expects that the adoption of the above standards will have no material effect on the Group's financial statements, in the period of initial application.

# 2.2.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures resulting from amendments in standards during the year

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for following amendments to following standards as described below:

IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 – Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4  $\,$ 

and IFRS 16

IFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond June 30, 2021 (Amendment to IFRS 16)

#### 3 BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

3.1 These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise stated in respective notes.

#### 3.2 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in Pak Rupee, which is the functional currency of the Holding Company. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of Pak Rupee.

#### 4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The Group's significant accounting policies are stated in Note 5. Not all of these significant policies require the management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. The following is intended to provide an understanding of the policies the management considers critical because of their complexity, judgment of estimation involved in their application and their impact on these consolidated financial statements .

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments involve assumptions or estimates in respect of future events and the actual results may differ from these estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgments or complexity or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

#### a) Useful lives, residual value and revalued amount of property and equipment

Estimates of useful life of owned fixed assets and leased assets are based on management's best estimate. In making the estimate of the depreciation method, the management uses method which reflects the pattern in which economic benefits are expected to be consumed by the Company. Any change in the estimates in the future might affect the carrying amount of respective item of property, plant and equipment, with corresponding effects on the depreciation charge and impairment. Further, the Company estimates the revalued amounts of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. The estimates are based on valuation carried out by an independent valuer expert under the market conditions.

# b) Provision for expected credit loss

For trade and other receivables, the Group has applied the standard's simplified approach and has calculated ECL based on lifetime expected credit losses. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

# c) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amount of the Group's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash generating unit.

#### d) Cost to complete the projects and related revenue

As part of application of cost to cost method on contract accounting, the Group estimates the cost to complete the projects in order to determine the cost attributable to revenue being recognized.

These estimates are based on the prices of materials and services applicable at that time, forecasted increases and expected completion date at the time of such estimation. Such estimates are reviewed at regular intervals. Any subsequent changes in the prices of materials and services compared to forecasted prices and changes in the time of completion affect the results of the subsequent periods. In accordance with the matching principle, the revenue recognition is based on cost to cost method.

#### e) Fair value of share based payment transaction

Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which depends on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The Company measures the fair value of equity-settled transactions with employees at the grant date using a Black Scholes Model. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 10.5.

# 5 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented except as stated in Note 2.2.1.



#### 5.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Holding Company and entities controlled by the Holding Company (its subsidiaries).

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement(s) with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of OCI are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealized gain and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full

#### 5.2 Staff retirement benefits

# Defined contribution plan

The Holding Company operates a defined contribution provident fund for its employees. Monthly contributions are made both by the Holding Company and employees to the fund at the rate of 10% (2020:10%) of the basic salary.

# Defined benefit plan

AVAC and FZE operate an unfunded gratuity scheme for all of its permanent employees. The cost of the unfunded gratuity plan is measured on the terminal basis without involving any actuarial calculations due to small number of employees covered under the plan.

# 5.3 Taxation

#### Current

Provision of current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year if enacted. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except in the case of items credited or charged to equity in which case it is included in equity.

# 5.4 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss except for building which is stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss and freehold land which is stated at revalued amount.



Increase in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of property and equipment are credited to surplus on revaluation of property and equipment. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same classes of assets are charged against this surplus, while all other decreases are charged to profit or loss. Annually the difference between depreciation based on revalued carrying amount of the asset (the depreciation charged to the income) and depreciation based on the assets' original cost is transferred from surplus on revaluation of property and equipment to statement of changes in equity. All transfers to/from surplus on revaluation of Property and equipment are net of applicable deferred taxation.

Depreciation is charged to profit or loss using the straight line method whereby the cost less residual value of an operating asset is written off over its estimated useful life. Depreciation is charged on additions from the month of its acquisition whereas no depreciation is charged on assets disposed off during the month. The rates of depreciation are stated in Note 20.1 to the financial statements. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each financial year end, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that property and equipment may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss currently. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense in the period in which it is incurred.

The Group reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on depreciation charge.

# 5.5 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Group and that the cost of such an asset can also be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and any identified impairment loss.

Amortization is charged to profit or loss on the straight line basis so as to write off the cost of an asset over its estimated useful life. Amortization on additions is charged from the month in which an asset is acquired or capitalized while no amortization is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed off. Amortization is being charged as specified in Note 21.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that intangible assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets are reviewed to asses whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount.

Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment is recognized in income. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the amortization charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

# 5.6 Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss.

#### 5.7 Investments

Investments intended to be held for less than twelve months from the reporting date or to be sold to raise operating capital, are included in current assets, all other investments are classified as non-current. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of the purchase and re-evaluates such assets designation on a regular basis.

# 5.8 Leases

# Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets, if any. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

# a) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

#### b) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.



The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the period in which these are incurred.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the implicit rate in the lease. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

#### c) Determining the lease term of contracts

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has lease contracts that include the transfer of assets (i.e. vehicles) at the end of lease term.

#### d) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of offices on rent (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of rented offices that are of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### 5.9 Stock in trade

Stock in trade, except for those in transit are valued principally at the lower of weighted average cost and net realizable value. Cost of finished goods comprises cost of direct materials, labour and appropriate overheads.

Materials in transit are stated at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges incurred thereon.

Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less cost necessary to be incurred in order to make a sale.

#### 5.10 Financial instruments

#### 5.10.1 Financial assets

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

# Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- (i) The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- (ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the EIR method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes long term loans and deposits, trade debts, deposits, and other receivables.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Based on business model of the Group, it elected to classify its short - term investments under this category.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI (debt instruments)

The Group measures financial assets at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- (i) The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling, and
- (ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Group has no financial assets under this category as on the reporting date.

#### Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group's investment in Avanceon LP, USA is classified under this category.

# c) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Group's statement of financial position) when:

- (i) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (ii) The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

# d) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECL are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL is recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECL are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL)



For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 30 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### 5.10.2 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 5.10.3 Financial liabilities

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include creditors, accrued and other liabilities, lease liabilities, long term loan, unclaimed dividend and short term borrowings.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Gains and losses are recognized in statement of comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

This category generally applies to the liabilities as disclosed in Note 43.2.

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 5.10.4 Dividend income

Dividend income and entitlement of bonus shares are recognized when right to receive such dividend and bonus shares is established.

#### 5.10.5 Financial income

Financial income is recognized as it accrues on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding, using the effective interest rate method.

#### 5.11 Contract balances

# Contract asset

A contract asset is initially recognised for revenue earned from projects and service contracts because the receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of the projects and service contracts. Upon completion and acceptance by the customer, amount recognized as contract asset is reclassified to trade receivables. Contract assets are also subject to impairment assessment. Refer to accounting policies on impairment of financial assets in Note 5.10.1(d).

#### Trade receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognized and carried at original invoice amount less expected credit losses (ECL) as explained in Note 26.3.

# Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognized if a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the related goods or services are transferred. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue as and when performance obligations are delivered under contract.

E

#### 5.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

#### 5.13 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortized cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognized in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Finance costs are accounted for on an accrual basis and are reported under accrued finance costs to the extent of the amount remaining unpaid.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

### 5.14 Creditors, accruals and provisions

Liabilities for creditors and other amounts payable are carried at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for the goods and/or services received, whether or not billed to the Group.

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at year end and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 5.15 Foreign currency transactions and translation

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in Pak Rupee, which is also the Holding Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

The Group has elected to recycle the gain or loss that arises from the direct method of consolidation, which is the method the Group uses to complete its consolidation.

#### i) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are converted in functional currency at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at the statement of financial position date are translated into functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on the reporting date. Net exchange differences are recognized as income or expense in the period in which they arise.

#### ii) Group Companies

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Pak Rupee at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income statements are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the date of the translations. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in the income statement.

# 5.16 Government grants

Government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions shall be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

#### 5.17 Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognized if a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the related goods or services are transferred. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue as and when performance obligations are delivered under contract.

# 5.18 Revenue recognition

The Group is in the business of automation and engineering solutions. The products and services are sold on their own in separately identified contracts with customers and products together with services are sold in projects as one performance obligation.

#### Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is to be recognized at a point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customers, generally on delivery of products to customers.

#### Rendering of services

Maintenance and service income comprises of revenue earned from service level agreements, where the customer enters into a contract with the Group for a fixed period of time and fee amount, both pre-defined in the contract, for various technical and engineering services. Revenue is recognized on the basis of percentage of rendering of services, i.e. on the number of days of services performed out of the total contracted days for service level agreements.



#### Project revenue

These comprise of projects such as Hardware and Software Automation, Efficiency solution, Scada Upgradation etc. Revenue from these projects is accounted for using cost to cost method, according to which the Group's progress towards satisfaction of performance obligations is determined by dividing actual cost incurred on the project to date by total forecasted cost, which is calculated by a team of engineers on the inception of the project.

#### 5.19 Share based payment transactions

The Holding Company operates an equity settled share based Employee Stock Option Scheme. The compensation committee of the Board of Directors of the Company evaluates the performance and other criteria of employees and approves the grant of options. These options vest with employees over a specified period subject to fulfillment of certain conditions. Upon vesting, employees are eligible to apply and secure allotment of company's shares at a price determined on the date of grant of options.

At the grant date of share options to the employees, the Company initially recognizes employee compensation expense with corresponding credit to equity as employee compensation reserve at the fair value of options at the grant date. The fair value of options determined at the grant date is recognized as an employee compensation expense on a straight line basis over the vesting period. Fair value of options is arrived at using Black Scholes pricing model.

When share options are exercised, the proceeds received, net of any transaction costs, are credited to share capital (nominal value) and share premium.

#### 5.20 Contingent liability

Contingent liability is disclosed when:

- there is possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company; or
- there is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

#### 5.21 Compensated absences

The Company also provide benefit to employees to accumulate earned leave and carries a provision for its liability in respect of accumulated leave. Employees are granted 14 days leave each year. No leaves are carried forward to next year however if employee leaves during the year then they will get encashment on pro rata basis

# 5.22 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, is a committee comprising of the chief executive officer, general manager marketing and chief financial officer.

#### 5.23 Earnings per share - basic and diluted

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.



3,002

## 6 ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL

	2021	2020		2021	2020
	(Number of shares)		<del>-</del>	(Rupees in t	
			Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each fully paid		
	57,166,850	57,166,850	in cash	571,669	571,669
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued		
	191,505,973	148,740,413	as fully paid bonus share	1,915,060	1,487,404
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued		
	4 200 020	4 200 620	against Employees' Shares Options Scheme - I	42.000	42.006
	4,399,629	4,399,629	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued	43,996	43,996
			against Employees' Shares Options		
	3,520,906	1,483,115	Scheme - III	35,209	14,831
	256,593,358	211,790,007	- -	2,565,934	2,117,900
				2021	2020
6.1	Movement during the	e year is as follows	s:	(Number of	shares)
	Balance as at 01 Jan	uarv		211,790,007	192,536,370
		•	Options Schemes during the year	2,037,791	-
	Bonus shares issued		_	42,765,560	19,253,637
	Balance as at 31 Dec	cember	- -	256,593,358	211,790,007
6.2	Chief Executive Office	er holds 61% (2020)	: 61%) share capital of the Holding Company.		
			, , , , ,	2021	2020
7	SHARE PREMIUM			(Rupees in t	housand)
	Opening balance		Γ	177,145	177,145
	Employees share opti	on scheme		5,805	=
				182,950	177,145
	Less: Costs incurre	d on Initial Public O	ffering _	(38,761)	(38,761)
			<u>=</u>	144,189	138,384
7.1	This reserve shall be	utilized for the purpo	ose as specified in section 81(2) of the Companie	es Act, 2017.	

## 8 STATUTORY RESERVE 3,002

The statutory reserve has been created under the Qatar Commercial Companies Law, to the extent of the 50% of the share capital of a subsidiary, AVAC until such time as the reserve equals 50% of the capital of the subsidiary.

		Note	2021	2020
9 EMPLOYEES' SI	HARE COMPENSATION RESERVE		(Rupees in th	ousand)
Share options so	neme I	9.1	7,339	8,054
Share options scl	neme II	9.2	15,453	29,645
Share options scl	neme III	9.3	-	2,155
Share options scl	neme IV	9.4	149,866	34,416
			172,658	74,270

## 9.1 Share options scheme I

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2013 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 18 September 2013 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company were granted to employees of level MT3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the five year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is six years. A reserve amounting to Rs. 45 million was created by the Board of Directors on 26 September 2013 in order to set aside amount for issuance of shares under the scheme out of un-appropriated profit of the Company.

Movement in the amount of options granted is as follows:	2021	2020
	(Rupees in the	ousand)
Balance as at 01 January	8,054	6,457
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	1,597
Adjustment of reserve for option holders resigning during the year	(715)	-
Balance as at 31 December	7,339	8,054

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
Outstanding at 01 January	306,000	1.95	326,000	1.92
Forfeited during the year	(15,000)	1.95	(20,000)	1.92
Outstanding at 31 December	291,000	1.85	306,000	1.92
Exercisable at 31 December	136,000	=	136,000	



The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 1.56 years (2020: 2.56 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 1.2 to Rs. 2.0 (2020: Rs. 1.2 to Rs. 1.73).

## 9.2 Share options scheme II

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2016 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 01 September 2016 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT 1 and 2 (with minimum seven years regular service) and MT 3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the five year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is six years. The exercise price of the share options is equal to weighted average market price of the underlying shares for 90 days prior to the date of grant with maximum discount of 60%.

Movement in the amount of options granted against the reserve is	2021	2020
as follows:	(Rupees in the	ousand)
Balance as at 01 January	29,645	43,205
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	(12,814)
Adjustment of reserve for option holders resigning during the year	(7,563)	(746)
Transfer to share capital on issuance of shares during the period	(6,629)	-
Balance as at 31 December	15,453	29,645

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year

	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
Outstanding at 01 January	2,648,640	20.52	2,702,687	20.48
Forfeited during the year	(22,789)	20.52	(54,048)	21.02
Exercised during the year	(849,029)	20.52	-	-
Outstanding at 31 December	1,776,822	22.60	2,648,640	20.52
Exercisable at 31 December	974,141	<del>=</del> _	974,141	

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 76.51 (2020: Nil).

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 2.03 years (2020: 3.03 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 16.80 to Rs. 24.20 (2020: Rs. 16.80 to Rs. 24.20).

### 9.3 Share options scheme III

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2018 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 23 July 2018 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 1.75 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT-1 and 2 (with minimum seven years regular service) and MT-3 and above. The share options are exercised within one year after the one year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is two years. The exercise price of the share options is Rs. 10 for options issued in 2018, Rs. 10.5 in 2019, Rs. 11.03 in 2020, Rs. 11.58 in 2021 and Rs. 12.15 in 2022.

Movement in the amount of options granted against the reserve is	2021	2020
as follows:	(Rupees in	thousand)
Balance as at 01 January	2,155	1,775
Options issued during the year recognized at fair value	-	380
Transfer to share capital on issuance of shares during the period	(2,155)	=
Balance as at 31 December	-	2,155

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	2021	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP	
Outstanding at 01 January	62,501	10.50	62,501	10.50	
Exercised during the year	(62,501)	10.50		-	
Outstanding at 31 December	-	<u>-</u>	62,501	10.50	
Exercisable at 31 December		<u>=</u> 	62,501		

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 48.78 (2020: Nil).

## 9.4 Share options scheme IV

Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2019 was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 19 November 2019 which comprises of an entitlement pool of 5 million shares. Under the scheme, share options of the Company are granted to employees of level MT 1 & 2 (who have completed minimum of 7 years of service period with the Company), MT3 and above. The share options can be exercised up to one year after the one year vesting period and therefore, the contractual term of each option granted is two years. The exercise price of the share options is Rs. 10 for options issued in 2019, Rs. 10.5 in 2020, Rs. 11.03 in 2021, Rs. 11.58 in 2022 and Rs. 12.15 in 2023.

E

2021	2020
(Rupees in the	ousand)
34,416	2,425
144,850	31,991
(1,132)	-
(28,268)	-
149,866	34,416
	(Rupees in the 34,416 144,850 (1,132) (28,268)

Movements during the year:

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year

	2021		2020	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
Outstanding at 01 January	1,844,988	10.19	1,145,328	10.00
Granted during the year	1,473,984	10.50	736,644	10.50
Forfeited during the year	(14,799)	10.24	(36,984)	10.24
Exercised during the year	(1,126,259)	10.25	=	-
Outstanding at 31 December	2,177,914	10.25	1,844,988	10.19
Exercisable at 31 December	1,844,988	10.19	1,145,328	10.00

The fair value of options granted during the year was Rs. 76.52 (2020: Rs. 53.86).

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of these options was Rs. 90.55 (2020: Nil).

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at 31 December 2021 was 0.39 years (2020: 1.39 years).

The range of exercise price for options outstanding at the end of the year was Rs. 10.25 to Rs. 10.5 (2020: Rs. 10 to Rs.

**9.5** The following tables list the inputs to the models used for the three plans for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, respectively:

	2021	2020
Expected volatility (%)	33	31
Risk–free interest rate (%)	9.87	7
Expected life of share options (years)	1	1
Weighted average share price (Rupees)	90.55	67
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The expected life of the share options is based on historical data and current expectations and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility over a period similar to the life of the options is indicative of future trends, which may not necessarily be the actual outcome.

usand)
209,721
32,821
(715)
241,827
_

## 11 LEASE LIABILITIES

The interest rates used as the discounting factor (i.e. implicit in the lease) ranges from 9.29% to 13.37% (2020: 9.1% to 15.24%) per annum and lease period 4 to 5 years (2020: 3 to 4 years) for the Holding Company. The interest rates for subsidiaries (Avanceon Automation & Control W.L.L. and Avanceon FZE) are 10% and 7% respectively. The amount of future payments and the period during which they will become due are:

	Note	2021	2020
		(Rupees in the	ousand)
Year ended 31 December			
Due not later than 1 year		55,879	42,535
Due later than 1 year but not later than 5 years		78,556	46,298
Lease payments	11.1	134,435	88,833
Less: Future finance charges		(18,051)	(8,374)
		116,384	80,459
Current portion		(46,757)	(38,159)
		69,627	42,300



11.1 Lease payments (LP) and their present value (PV) are regrouped as below:

	2021		2020	
	LP	PV of LP	LP	PV of LP
	(Rupees in th	ousand)	(Rupees in t	housand)
Due not later than 1 year Due later than 1 year	55,879	46,757	42,535	38,159
but not later than 5 years	78,556	69,627	46,298	42,300
·	134,435	116,384	88,833	80,459
Set out below is the movements during the year:			2021	2020
			(Rupees in t	housand)
As at 1 January			80,459	113,191
Additions during the year			90,763	10,029
Security deposits adjusted during the year			(17,199)	=
Accretion of interest			7,473	10,616
Payments during the year			(49,276)	(55,586)
Foreign exchange movement			4,164	2,209
As at 31 December		=	116,384	80,459
LONG-TERM LOAN				
Long-term loan			23,551	49,462
Less: current portion of long term loan			(23,551)	(25,911)
		_	-	23,551

This represents loan of Rs. 51.822 million obtained under Refinance Scheme for Payment of Wages and Salaries to Workers and Employees of Business Concerns (the Scheme) offered by State Bank of Pakistan to mitigate the effect of COVID-19 on employment in Pakistan. The facility has an aggregate sanctioned limit of Rs. 60 million. It carries mark-up at SBP rate plus 2% per annum and is secured against a pari passu charge of Rs. 375 million over the current assets of the Company, equitable mortagage over the residential property measuring 1 Kanal and 44 sqft owned by wife of CEO situated at 351-W, Phase III, DHA, Lahore and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Company. The loan is repayable in equal quarterly installments commencing January 01, 2022 and ending October 30, 2022. This loan was initially recognized at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9 - Financial instruments using effective interest rate of 10.33% (1-month KIBOR). The difference between fair value of loan and loan proceeds has been recognized as deferred grant as per requirements of IAS 20 (Accounting for Government grants and disclosure of Government assistance) and as per Circular 11/2020 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.

## 13 PROVISION FOR GRATUITY

12

This relates to unfunded gratuity scheme operated by Avanceon FZE and Avanceon Automation and Control WLL for their permanent employees. Movement during the year is as follows:

	permanent employeest merennent daning the year is de remente.					
		Note	2021	2020		
			(Rupees in th	ousand)		
	Opening balance		100,787	80,901		
	Charge for the year		26,571	20,603		
	Payments during the year		(21,020)	(3,522)		
	Foreign exchange movement		13,004	2,805		
	Closing balance	- -	119,342	100,787		
14	DEFERRED GRANT					
	Deferred grant		269	1,735		
	Less: current portion of deferred grant		(269)	(1,218)		
		·	-	517		
14.1	Set out below are the amount of deferred grant and the movements during the year:					
	Opening balance		1,735	-		
	Recognized during the year		-	2,360		
	Amortization	35.2	(1,466)	(625)		
	Recognized during the year	- -	269	1,735		

14.2 Government grant has been recognized against loan obtained by the Holding Company at below market interest rate under the SBP refinance scheme for salaries and wages. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to this grant effecting its recognition at the reporting date.

## 15 FINANCES UNDER MARKUP ARRANGEMENTS AND OTHER CREDIT FACILITIES - SECURED

	Note	2021	2020	
	(Rupees in thou		ousand)	
JS Bank Limited	15.1	345,289	258,633	
Habib Bank Limited	15.2	-	120,000	
United Bank Limited	15.3	-	52,299	
Bank of Singapore	15.4	-	16,082	
National Bank of Fujairah	15.5	170,395	-	
Standard Chartered Bank	15.6	198,064	-	
Faysal Bank Limited	15.7	-	40,372	
T		713,748	487,386	



15.1	JS Bank Limited	Note	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020
		<u> </u>	Days	(Rup	ees in Thousand)	
	Running finance	15.1.1	365	300,000	345,255	158,633
	Inland bill purchase	15.1.2	90	100,000	34	100,000
				_	345,289	258,633

- 15.1.1 The Holding Company has obtained running finance facility from HBL, JS Bank, Faysal Bank and Standard Chartered Bank with a sanctioned limit of Rs. 120 million, 300 million, 200 million and 500 million, respectively, bearing mark-up at the rates prescribed therein the facility offer letters that includes 2 month KIBOR plus Bank spread (2.25%). The facilities are secured against first mortgage charges created through equitable mortgage with legal mortgage of notional value over fixed assets (land & building) of the Holding Company, ranking hypothecation charge over all present and future current assets of the Holding Company registered with Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Holding Company, covering total security package.
- **15.1.2** This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 50 million (2020: Rs.100 million) bearing mark-up at the rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 2% (2020: 1 Month KIBOR plus 2% bank charges). The facility is secured against token mortgage charge of 100,000 along with equitable mortgage over residential property measuring 2 kanal, 1st Pari Passu charge of 235 million over current assets of the company with 15% margin and 25% over current assets.

15.2	Habib Bank Limited	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020
		Days	(Rupees in Thousand)		1)
	Inland bill purchase	180	334,000		120,000

This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 334 million (2020: Rs. 125 million) and carries mark-up at Matching Tenor KIBOR plus 2% (2020: Matching Tenor KIBOR plus 2%) per annum. The facility is secured against invoices / bills receivable from customers (2020: invoices / bills receivable from customers), charge on present and future current assets of the Holding Company with 25% margin, assignment of project specific receivables in favor of the bank and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Holding Company.

15.3	United Bank Limited	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020
		Days	(Rupees in Thousand)		)
	Trust receipt loans	180	145,410	-	52,299

As per the renewed facility letter dated 5 September 2021, the finance facilities bear mark-up at the rate of 4.5% per annum over prevailing three months EIBOR with a minimum of 9 percent per annum. These facilities are secured by way of undated cheque of AED 1,025,000, Lien on import documents for LC Sigh, assignment of receivables from respective projects, Assignment of project receivables for any new project in the favor of Bank from the project employer, Subordination of Director(s) Loan and current account against the bank borrowings from the bank, personal guarantees of Mr. Bakhtiar H Wain, Khalid Wain and Amir Waheed Wain, Avanceon Limited and Board Resolution, Demand Promissory Note, Agreement of Standard Terms & Conditions, Discounting Agreement and Deed of Assignment duly signed by the authorized signatories. Overdue outstanding and/ or excess utilization over the limit will be charged interest rate @ 2.5% per annum over the normal rate for the period from the due date or date of excess utilization to the date of actual settlement of overdue outstanding or excess utilization.

15.4	Bank of Singapore	<u>Maturity</u>	Limit	2021	2020
- '		Days	(Ru	pees in Thousan	d)
	Short term loan	180	48,470		16,082

This loan has been obtained by Avanceon FZE and bears mark-up at the rate of 3.6% per annum. It is secured against the investments made by the Establishment in the Bank of Singapore.

15.5	National Bank of Fujairah	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020	
		Days	(Rupees in Thousand)			
	Trust receipts	120	363,525	147,546	-	
	Invoice discounting	120	363,525	22,849	=	
				170,395	-	

These finance facilities bear mark-up at NBF prime rate less 1% per annum or minimum rate of 8%, whichever is higher. This facility is secured by hypothecation of stocks belonging to M/S Avanceon FZE, in the favor of bank, assignment of proceeds of contracts / project financed in the favor of bank, personal guarantee of a Director of Parent Company and pledge over fixed deposit of AED 200,000 in favor of bank, Cross corporate guarantees between M/s Avanceon FZE-Dubai and M/s Innovative Technology Solutions FZE- an associated company, settlement cheque covering the total facilities amount (less fixed deposits under pledge) drawn on National bank of Fujairah PJSC by M/s Avanceon FZE- Dubai in favor of the bank and assignment of proceeds of contracts/ project financed, in favor of bank, Assignment of Insurance policy covering stocks for not less than AED 1,500,000 in name of Avanceon FZE, Dubai in favour of the bank on Pari Passu and Subordination of Bakhtiar Hameed Wain's loan and current account balances balance to the bank for the borrowings of Avanceon FZE Dubai.

15.6	Standard Chartered Bank Limited	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020
		Days	(R	upees in Thousand)-	
	Running finance	365	500,000	198,064	



The Holding Company has obtained running finance facility from HBL, JS Bank, Faysal Bank and Standard Chartered Bank with a sanctioned limit of Rs. 120 million, 300 million, 200 million and 500 million, respectively, bearing mark-up at the rates prescribed therein the facility offer letters that includes 2 month KIBOR plus Bank spread (2.25%). The facilities are secured against first mortgage charges created through equitable mortgage with legal mortgage of notional value over fixed assets (land & building) of the Holding Company, ranking hypothecation charge over all present and future current assets of the Holding Company registered with Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Holding Company, covering total security package.

15.7	Faysal Bank Limited	Maturity	Limit	2021	2020
		Days	(Rupees in Thousand)		d)
	Inland bill purchase	90	200,000		40,372

This facility has a sanctioned limit of Rs. 200 million (2020: Rs. 200 million) bearing mark-up at the rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 2% (2020: 3 month KIBOR plus 2%). The facility is secured against 1st Pari Passu charge of 267 million, invoices / bills receivable from customers, charge on present and future current assets of the Holding Company with 5% margin, assignment of project specific receivables in favor of the bank and personal guarantees of sponsor directors of the Holding

		Note	2021	2020
16	CREDITORS, ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES		(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Trade creditors		2,362,596	2,202,123
	Accrued expenses		268,963	168,022
	Payable to related parties	16.1	291,580	34,662
	Employee share portion - vehicle		23,764	17,767
	Balance due to statutory authorities		•	
	- Income tax		237,770	231,164
	Mark up accrued on:		,	·
	- Long term finances		3,481	1,277
	- Finances under mark up arrangements and other		,	•
	credit facilities - secured		5,900	12,402
	Loan from director		46,000	, -
	Other liabilities		56,437	72,075
			3,296,491	2,739,492
16.1	Payable to related parties			
	Avanceon LP		267,644	_
	Arkan Integrated Development L.L.C - Commission payable		22,616	33,332
	Innovative Travels (Private) Limited		1,320	1,320
			291,580	34,652
17	CONTRACT LIABILITIES			
	Advances from customers		222,468	_
	Billings in excess of earnings	17.1	660,606	902,093
	g		883,074	902,093
17.1	Movement of contract liability:			
	As at 01 January		902,093	1,127,342
	Recognized as revenue during the year		(2,995,902)	(2,764,461)
	Addition during the year		2,867,852	2,480,123
	Foreign exchange movement		(113,437)	59,089
	As at 31 December		660,606	902,093
18	UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND			
	As at 01 January		10,951	256,763
	Declared during the year		224,669	6,192
	Paid during the year		(82,525)	(252,004)
	As at 31 December	18.1	153,095	10,951

18.1 This includes dividend payable to the Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Bakhtiyar H Wain and Director, Mr. Aamir Wain amounting to Rs. 110 million (2020: Nil) and Rs. 19 million (2020: Nil) respectively. This also includes dividend payable to Arkan Integrated Development L.L.C., minority shareholder of Avanceon Automation and Control WLL of Rs. 19.751 million (2020: Rs. 9.40 million).

E

### 19 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

## 19.1 Holding Company

## 19.1.1 Contingencies

There are no contingencies to report as at year end (2020: Nil)

## 19.1.2 Commitments

- (i) Bank guarantees have been issued amounting to Rs. 52.173 million (2020: Rs. 23.168 million) against the performance of various contracts.
- (ii) Letters of credit outstanding at year end amount to Rs. 43.70 million (2020: 47.76 million) which relates to import acceptance bills

## 19.2 Subsidiaries

## 19.2.1 Contingencies

There is no contingency related to subsidiaries to report at year end (2020: Nil).

### 19.2.2 Commitments

Subsidiaries' commitments as at year end are as follows:	Note	2021	2020
AVAC		(Rupees in the	ousand)
Bank guarantees		74,027	19,877
Post dated cheques issued against payment of rent		24,692	6,221
		98,719	26,098
FZE Bank guarantees Letters of credit Post dated cheques issued against payment of rent	19.2.2.1	259,348 144,036 11,287 414,671	262,802 155,071 15,994 433,867

**19.2.2.1** Guarantees are given by the bank on behalf of the Establishment in favor of Emirates Central Cooling Systems and Corporations (Empower), Oil and Gas Development Company Limited, Pak Arab Pipeline Company and other companies against the performance guarantee and bid bond guarantee.



431,326

20 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Operating fixed assets

Note 2021 2020 (Rupees in thousand)

467,762

20.1

20.1 Operating fixed assets

Operating fixed assets							2021						
	Cost / revalued amount as at 01 Jan	Exchange adjustment on cost	Additions / transfers*	Deletions	Effect of revaluation during the year	Cost / revalued amount as at 31 Dec	Accumulated depreciation as at 01 Jan	Exchange adjustment on accumulated depreciation	Depreciation charge for the year / (Deletions)	Effect of revaluation / transfers	Accumulated depreciation as at 31 Dec	Net book value as at 31 Dec	Rate
Owned seests						(Rupees i	n thousand)						%
Owned assets													
Freehold land	208,600	-	-	-	14,900	223,500	-	-	-	-	-	223,500	-
Buildings on freehold land	91,763	-		-	(1,342)	90,421	-	-	2,144	(2,144)	-	90,421	3.13
Tools and equipment	14,571	687	106	-	-	15,364	7,802	668	1,751	-	10,221	5,143	20
Office equipment and appliances	45,757	1,496	5,177	(2,200)	-	50,230	38,333	849	3,262 (2,200)	-	40,244	9,986	20
Furniture and fixture	26,039	1,217	-	(451)	-	26,805	23,201	729	1,453 (255)	-	25,128	1,677	20
Computers	42,698	1,723	21,023		-	65,444	30,636	1,949	10,921	-	43,505	21,939	33.33
Vehicles	49,116	294	74 19,089_*	(33,257)	-	35,316	46,268	293	2,374 (27,491)	- 13,785 '		87	20
	478,544	5,417	26,380 19,089 *	(35,908)	13,558	507,080	146,240	4,488	21,905 (29,946)	(2,144) 13,785	154,327	352,753	
Right of use assets													
Building	77,455	6,757	(17,710)	-	-	66,502	41,398	3,931	12,282 (17,710)	-	39,901	26,601	20
Vehicles	117,461	1,106	55,423 (19,089) *	(2,111)	-	152,790	54,496	684	23,761 (774)	- (13,785) <i>*</i>	64,382	88,408	20
	194,916	7,863	37,713 (19,089) *	(2,111)		219,292	95,894	4,615	36,043 (774)	(13,785)	104,283	115,009	
	673,460	13,280	64,093	(38,019)	13,558	726,372	242,134	9,103	57,948 (30,720)	(2,144)	258,610	467,762	



							2020						
	Cost / revalued amount as at 01 Jan	Exchange adjustment on cost	Additions / Transfers*	Deletions	Effect of revaluation during the year	Cost / revalued amount as at 31 Dec	Accumulated depreciation as at 01 Jan	Exchange adjustment on accumulate depreciation	Depreciation charge for the year / (Deletions)	Effect of revaluation / transfers	Accumulated depreciation as at 31 Dec	Net book value as at 31 Dec	Rate
						(Rupees i	n thousand)						%
Owned assets													
Freehold land	186,250	-	-	-	22,350	208,600	-	-	-	-	-	208,600	-
Buildings on freehold land	78,910	-	308	-	12,545	91,763	-	-	2,204	(2,204)	-	91,763	3.13
Tools and equipment	9,801	223	4,547	-	-	14,571	6,318	215	1,269	-	7,802	6,769	20
Office equipment and appliances	42,519	319	3,019	(100)	-	45,757	35,160	206	3,067 (100)	-	38,333	7,424	20
Furniture and fixture	25,516	414	109	-	-	26,039	21,519	333	1,349	-	23,201	2,838	20
Computers	38,435	510	5,951	(2,198)	-	42,698	23,720	345	8,745 (2,174)	-	30,636	12,062	33.33
Vehicles	12,603	96	- 41,174 *	(4,757)	-	49,116	11,803	97	582 (4,504)	- 38,290 *	46,268	2,848	20
	394,034	1,562	13,934 41,174 *	(7,055)	34,895	478,544	98,520	1,196	17,216 (6,778)	(2,204) 38,290	146,240	332,304	
Right of use assets													
Building	74,715	2,740	-	-	-	77,455	19,971	567	20,860	-	41,398	36,057	20
Vehicles	150,356	333	10,029 (41,174) *	(2,083)	-	117,461	66,785	92	27,402 (1,493)	(38,290) *	54,496	62,965	20
	225,071	3,073	10,029 (41,174)	(2,083)	-	194,916	86,756	659	48,262 (1,493)	(38,290)	95,894	99,022	
	619,105	4,635	23,963	(9,138)	34,895	673,460	185,276	1,855	65,478 (8,271)	(2,204)	242,134	431,326	

<sup>\*</sup> This represents transfer of vehicles from right of use to owned vehicle after the completion of lease term.

20.1.1	The depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:	Note	2021	2020
			(Rupees in	thousand)
	Cost of revenue	32.1	28,974	32,739
	Administrative and selling expenses	33	28,974	32,739
			57,948	65,478

Fair value of the land and building as at 31 December 2021 was performed by 'Harvester Services (Private) Limited', an independent valuer who has valuation experience for similar assets. The valuations have been performed based on proprietary databases of prices of transactions for assets of similar nature, location and condition. This revaluation resulted in Rs. 14.9 million surplus (2020: Rs. 22.35 million) on land and Rs. 0.802 million surplus (2020: Rs. 14.749 million) in respect of building. Detailed particulars are as follows:

Depreciated	Revalued
cost	amount
(Rupees in	thousand)
208,600	223,500
89,619	90,421
298 219	313 921



Had the freehold land and building on freehold land not been revalued, their carrying amount would have been as follows:	2021	2020
	(Rupees in	thousand)
Freehold land	8,647	8,647
Buildings on freehold land	31,162	32,302
	39,809	40,949

- 20.1.2 Immovable fixed assets includes free hold land and building on freehold land located at 19 km, Multan Road, Lahore. The total area is 40,565 square feet and covered area is 33,351 square feet.
- 20.1.3 The forced sales value of revalued assets at the revaluation date amounted to Rs. 262.312 million.

# 20.1.4 Disposal of property and equipment

Detail of property and equipment disposed off during the year is as follows:

Detail of property and equipment disposed off du	ring the year is as follows:			202	91		
Particulars of assets	Sold to	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss)	Mode of disposal
			Rup	ees in thousan	nd		
Owned Vehicles							
Suzuki Swift DX 1328CC-LE-16-2907	Employee (Abdul Rehman Zia)	1,316	1,316	-	256	256	As per policy
Honda City White LEE-15-4089	Employee (Adeel Shehzad Baig)	1,691	1,691	-	331	331	As per policy
H.Civic 1.8 i-vtech-SR LEA-18-7074	Employee (Saqib Rauf)	2,729	2,138	591	830	239	As per policy
Audi A4 1.4 TFSI Mythos Black MY16	Employee (Junaid Mushtaq Paracha)	6,072	6,072	-	2,795	2,795	As per policy
Audi A414 Glacier White 1395cc LEH-17	Employee (Adeel Khalid)	6,053	4,136	1,918	3,960	2,043	As per policy
Suzuki Swift 1300cc LEH-18-3839	Employee (Waqas Khalid)	1,477	935	542	807	265	As per policy
Honda City 1.5 Prosmetec LEE-18-2516	Employee (M. Fahad Shabir)	1,842	1,259	583	1,016	433	As per policy
Honda Civic PT 1.8 Auto BDY-974	Employee (Muhammad Akmal)	2,514	2,514	-	740	740	As per policy
Suzuki Swift DX 1328CC-BDV-985	Employee (Maria Urooj)	1,250	1,250	-	244	244	As per policy
Rivo 4x4 super white AEW-725	Employee (Hussain Ahmad)	4,458	3,863	594	2,490	1,896	As per policy
Suzuki WaginR VXL MT-LEC-18A-8762	Employee (Shahid Ali)	1,265	738	527	730	203	As per policy
TOYOTA Vitz- LEE-16-2682	Mr. Abid Ansar (in open Market)	1,326	862	464	1,560	1,096	Bidding
Suzuki WaginR VXL MT-LEC-18A-3515	Employee (Arsalan Ghazi)	1,265	717	548	1,375	827	Negotiation
· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	33,258	27,491	5,767	17,134	11,368	Ü
Leased Asset		,	,	,	,	,	
Honda city prosmatec Reg.(ANX-601)	Employee (Saad Noor)	2,111	774	1,337	2,596	1,259	As per policy
Other assets with book value less than Rs. 50	00,000	2,651	2,455	196	528	333	Bidding
		38,020	30,721	7,300	20,258	12,960	
				202	20		
Particulars of assets	Sold to	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss)	Mode of disposal
			Rup	ees in thousan	d		
Owned Vehicles							
Toyota Corolla XLI AT 1299CC-LEH-15-8204	Employee (Muhammad Ishaq)	1,683	1,430	253	732	479	As per policy
Suzuki Cultus - Pool Car LED-10-5875	Employee (Saeed Ullah Khan Niazi - CFO)*	903	903	-	539	539	Bidding
Toyota Atlas Cruistronic LEC-7592	Rasheed Ahmad	2,171	2,171	-	1,834	1,834	Negotiation
		4,757	4,504	253	3,105	2,852	
Leased Asset							
Toyota Corolla Atlas 1.6 AT LEF-17-1286	Employee (Salah ud din)	2,083	1,493	590	898	308	As per policy
Other and the width hands when here there Be 50							Namatiatian
Other assets with book value less than Rs. 50	00,000	2,298	2,274	24	74	50	Negotiation

<sup>\*</sup> These are considered Key Management Personnel and therefore a related party.

		Note	2021	2020
21	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Intangibles	21.1	-	-
	Capital work in progress	21.2	51,722	20,029
			51,722	20,029
21.1	Cost	21.1.1	17,677	17,677
	Less: Accumulated amortization	21.1.2	(17,677)	(17,677)
	Net book value as at 31 December		-	-
	Amortization rate		33.33%	33.33%
21.1.1	Cost			
	As at 01 January		17,677	17,677
	Additions during the year			
	As at 31 December		17,677	17,677
21.1.2	Amortization			
	As at 01 January		17,677	17,677
	For the year			
	As at 31 December		17,677	17,677
21.2	This relates to the development of software for providing digital services.			
22	LONG TERM INVESTMENT			
	Unquoted - at fair value through other comprehensive income			
	Avanceon LP		967,659	874,023

Octopus Digital Inc., USA has a 26.11% (2020: 26.11%) interest in profits/ losses of Avanceon LP. Avanceon LP is engaged in providing innovative technology solutions to clients in various industries. The partnership designs, develops, implements and provides support of automated manufacturing processes for its customers.

The group does not have significant influence over Avanceon LP. Accordingly, the management of the Group has elected to classify this investment to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

		2021	2020
23	DEFERRED TAXATION	(Rupees in the	ousand)
	The net asset / (liability) for deferred taxation comprises temporary differences relating to:		
	Accelerated tax depreciation / amortization	(2,965)	(8,409)
	Provision for expected credit losses	43,245	17,510
	Provision for gratuity	653	714
	Tax credits under Second Schedule	116,182	133,598
	Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment during the year	(233)	(4,277)
	Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	(3,593)	(3,360)
	Unused tax losses	12,457	-
	Income taxable on receipt basis	(169,420)	(76,923)
	Net deferred tax (asset) / liability	(3,673)	58,853
23.1	Reconciliation of deferred tax (asset) / liability net		
	As of 01 January	58,853	73,815
	Tax income recognized in profit and loss	(66,494)	(10,727)
	Tax income recognized in other comprehensive income	3,811	(4,278)
	Exchange difference during the year	157	44
	As at 31 December	(3,673)	58,853
23.2	Movement in deferred tax balances is as follows:		

			. ,	•	
				income	
2021		(R	upees in thousand	d)	
Deductible / (taxable) temporary difference					
Income taxable on receipt basis	(76,923)	(92,497)	-	-	(169,420)
Tax credit under Second Schedule	133,598	(17,416)	-	-	116,182
Unused tax losses	-	12,457	-	-	12,457
Employees end of service benefits	714	(61)			653
Provisions	17,510	25,735	-	-	43,245
Accelerated tax depreciation allowances	(8,409)	5,444	-	-	(2,966)
Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	(4,277)	-	-	684	(3,593)
Surplus on revaluation of property					
and equipment	(3,360)	-	3,127		(233)
_	58,853	(66,338)	3,127	684	(3,673)

**Profit or loss** 

Opening

(Reversal from) / charge to

Equity

Other

comprehensive

Closing



			(Reve	ersal from) / cl	narge to	
		Opening	Profit or loss	Equity	Other comprehensive income	Closing
	2020  Deductible / (taxable) temporary difference		(Ri	upees in thou	sand)	
	beddetible / (taxable) temperary amerence					
	Income taxable on receipt basis Tax credit under Second Schedule Provisions Employees end of service benefits Accelerated tax depreciation allowances Deferred tax on incremental depreciation	(30,021) 107,905 21,017 457 (20,361) (3,071)	(46,902) 25,693 (3,507) 257 11,952		- - - - - (1,206)	(76,923) 133,598 17,510 714 (8,409) (4,277)
	Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	(2,111) 73,815	(12,507)	(1,249) (1,249)	(1,206)	(3,360) 58,853
24	LONG-TERM LOANS AND DEPOSITS		-	Note	2021 (Rupees in th	2020 ousand)
	Security deposits Loan to employees			24.1 24.2	35,784 3,409 39,193	32,431 618 33,049
	Current portion of loan to employees				(800)	(200) 32,849
24.1	These are interest free deposits against utilities an	d lease facilitie	s, in the normal co	urse of busine	38,393 <sub>=</sub>	32,049
24.2	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to e	mployees:			2021 (Rupees in th	2020 ousand)
	Opening balance Add: Disbursements during the year Less: Repayments during the year				618 2,791 -	1,861 - (1,243)
	Closing balance				3,409	618
24.3 25	The present value adjustment in accordance with long term loans and security deposits are not cons	the requiremen		· ·	2021	2020
					(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Local Imported				16,313 56,500 72,813	55,652 68,131 123,783
26	TRADE DEBTS					
	Export Local			26.1	5,208,748 439,427 5,648,175	3,313,468 312,351 3,625,819
	Less: Provision for expected credit loss			26.2	(96,736) 5,551,439	(39,792)
26.1	Ageing of trade debts					
	Less than one year One to two years Two to three years				2,825,575 2,167,698 654,902 5,648,175	2,918,866 624,676 82,277 3,625,819
26.2	Provision for expected credit loss					
	Balance as at 01 January Add: Provision for the year Less: Reversal of provision for ECL Foreign exchange movement Balance as at 31 December			33	39,792 43,150 (11) 13,805 96,736	32,909 18,988 (12,920) 815 39,792
27	CONTRACT ASSETS					
	Earnings in excess of billings Project deferred revenue			27.1	3,677,799 524,402 4,202,201	3,681,180 102,670 3,783,850
	Less: Provision for expected credit loss			27.2	(81,846) 4,120,355	(21,307) 3,760,963
	- )					

				Note	2021	2020
27.1	Ageing of earning	s in excess of billi	ngs		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	Less than one year	•			2,234,081	2,034,081
	One to two years				1,078,531	1,278,531
	Two to three years				365,187	368,568
					3,677,799	3,681,180
27.2	Provision for expe	ected credit loss				
	Balance as at 01 Ja	anuary			21,307	42,906
	Add: Provision for t	he year		35.1	54,214	617
	Reversal of provision			00.1	(28)	(22,216)
	Foreign exchange i				5,709	1,597
	Balance as at 31 D	ecember			81,846	21,307
28	ADVANCES, DEPO	OSITS, PREPAYME	ENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Advances - conside	ered good				
	<ul> <li>To employees</li> </ul>				109,825	23,395
	<ul> <li>To suppliers</li> </ul>				165,785	145,932
	Drongumento				275,610	169,327
	Prepayments Bank guarantee / L	C cach margin			58,200 288,541	12,352 236,192
	•	om government - co	nsidered good		122,869	71,143
	Retention money -	•			-	1,277
	Earnest money - c				301	408
	Receivable from re	•		28.1	33,123	7,618
	Other receivables	<ul> <li>considered good</li> </ul>			7,565	3,922
					786,209	502,239
28.1	This represents inc	orporation charges	incurred by Group Companies for formation	of new entities i	n Saudi Arabia and C	atar.
				Note	2021	2020
29	SHORT TERM INV	/ESTMENTS		Note	(Rupees in the	
					` .	•
	Investment in equit	•			185	2,955
	Term deposit receip	pts			310,471 310,656	73,788 76,743
					310,030	70,743
29.1	Investment in equ	ity instruments			Fair Valu	
					Fair vaii	ue
	2021	2020	Name of investee companies	Note		
	2021 (Number of s	2020 shares)	Name of investee companies	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	2020
	_		·	Note	2021	2020
	_		The General Tyre and Rubber	Note	2021	2020
	(Number of	shares) 11,424	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	<b>2020 ousand)</b> 947
	(Number of	shares)	The General Tyre and Rubber	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	2020 ousand)
	(Number of	11,424 9,000	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	2020 ousand) 947 331
	(Number of	11,424 9,000 15,025	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441
	(Number of	9,000 15,025 30,000	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited	Note	2021 (Rupees in the 185 - - - -	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315
	(Number of	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited	Note	2021 (Rupees in the	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245
29.2	(Number of	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited	Note	2021 (Rupees in the 185 - - - -	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315
29.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited		2021 (Rupees in the 185 185	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955
29.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited	29.2.1	2021 (Rupees in the 185 - - - -	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955
29.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited		2021 (Rupees in the 185 185	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955
29.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited	29.2.1 29.2.2	2021 (Rupees in the 185 185	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955
	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand) 947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955 9,460 64,328 - 73,788
29.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265 Pipts ujairah	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 pusand)  947  331  676  441  245  315  2,955  9,460  64,328  - 73,788  arrying mark-
29.2.1	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265 eipts ujairah	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturi 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust	2021 (Rupees in the 185	947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788  arrying mark- om National
	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  sipts ujairah  arm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2) the extent of AED 2	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust	2021 (Rupees in the 185	947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788  arrying mark- om National
29.2.1	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pripts  Prim deposits receipt 1.51% per annum (2) 1 the extent of AED 2 1 term deposit receively.	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturi 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788  arrying markom National ate of 6.75%
29.2.1 29.2.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pripts  Prim deposits receipt 1.51% per annum (2) 1 the extent of AED 2 1 term deposit receively.	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788  arrying markom National ate of 6.75%
29.2.1 29.2.2	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  ujairah  erm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2 the extent of AED 2 I term deposits receipts will term deposits receipts ively.	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 pusand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying mark- om National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	(Number of s	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  ujairah  erm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2 the extent of AED 2 I term deposits receipts will term deposits receipts ively.	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 pusand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying mark- om National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	Number of s  424  Term deposit rece National Bank of Form Bank of Singapore JS Bank Limited  These represent te up at the rate of 0 Bank of Fujairah to These represented per annum respect This represents temper annum.  CASH AND BANK Cash in hand Cash with banks:	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  ujairah  arm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2) the extent of AED 2 I term deposits receipts  I term deposits receipts  BALANCES	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand)
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	Number of s  424	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  Ligariah  Ligar	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand) 18,230
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	Number of s  424	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 15,000 1,265  Pripts  Prim deposits receipt 1.51% per annum (2 1 the extent of AED 2 1 term deposits receipts  BALANCES  Counts C	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand) 18,230
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	Number of s  424	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  ujairah  arm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2) the extent of AED 2 I term deposits receipts  BALANCES  counts counts coal currency	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand) 18,230
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	A24	9,000 15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts  ujairah  arm deposits receipt .51% per annum (2) the extent of AED 2 I term deposits receipts  BALANCES  counts counts coal currency	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3 ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand) 18,230  129,956 328,626
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	A24	shares)  11,424  9,000  15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3  ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry e months and ca	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 pusand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 pusand) 18,230  129,956 328,626 50,517
29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3	A24	shares)  11,424  9,000  15,025 30,000 15,000 1,265  Pipts	The General Tyre and Rubber Company of Pakistan Limited Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Maple Leaf Cement Factory Hascol Petroleum Limited Ghani Global Holdings Limited The Searle Company Limited  s of National Bank of Fujairah having maturit 2020: 0.51%) per annum. This is pledged a 216,032.  pts of Bank of Singapore having maturity of	29.2.1 29.2.2 29.2.3  ty of 12 months gainst the trust 6 months carry e months and ca	2021 (Rupees in the 185	2020 busand)  947 331 676 441 245 315 2,955  9,460 64,328 - 73,788 arrying markom National ate of 6.75% rate of 8.5% 2020 busand)

**30.1** Profit on balances in saving accounts ranges from 7.25% to 8.75% (2020: 6.58% to 7.48%) per annum.



				AVANO	LON GROOF
31	REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - NET			2021	2020
31.1	Disaggregation of revenue			(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Country wise breakup:				
	Qatar			3,394,653	3,409,616
	Nigeria			503,727	3,403,010
	The Islamic Republic of Pakistan			1,861,694	1,912,213
	•				
	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia The United Arab Emirates			679,846	601,014
	The United Arab Emirates			677,974	521,849
	Nature			7,117,894	6,444,692
				2.002.072	E76 240
	Sale of goods			2,082,973	576,349
	Services			578,647	565,957
	Project revenue			4,456,274	5,302,386
	Timing of revenue recognition			7,117,894	6,444,692
					570.040
	At a point in time			2,082,973	576,349
	Over the time			5,034,921	5,868,343
				7,117,894	6,444,692
31.2	Reconciliation with Segment Information		Note	2021	2020
				(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Gross revenue		31.2.1	8,591,671	7,421,052
	Intersegment elimination			(1,473,777)	(976,360)
	<b>G</b>			7,117,894	6,444,692
24.0.4	Procedure of second second		2	021	
31.2.1	Break up of gross revenue				
		Sale of goods	Services (Rupees i	Project revenue n thousand)	Total 
	Core Business	337,842	_	131,579	469,421
	Manufacturing and Assembling	99,236	_	265,062	364,298
	Specialized Business	23,816	_	402,829	426,645
	Engineering and Back Office	20,010	639,033		639,033
	Middle East and USA	1,409,833	605,534	4,282,107	6,297,473
	After Market Support	212,246	(26,887)	209,442	394,801
	And Market Support	2,082,973	578,647	5,291,018	8,591,671
			2	020	
		Sale of goods	Services (Rupees i	Project revenue n thousand)	Total 
	Core Business	320,397	3,568	125,581	449,546
	Manufacturing and Assembling	80,719	25,962	22,296	128,977
	Specialized Business	189	2,420	788,607	791,216
	Engineering and Back Office	-	602,513		602,513
	Middle East and USA	1,831	1,164	4,534,461	4,537,456
	After Market Support	173,213	522,695	215,436	911,344
		576,349	1,158,322	5,686,381	7,421,052
31.3	Contract balances				
				2021	2020
				(Rupees in th	
	Trade receivables			5,551,439	3,586,027
	Contract assets			4,120,355	3,760,963
	Contract liabilities			883,074	902,093
				==	

The Group's trade debts increased due to an overall increase in business operations of all the entities within the Group.

Contract assets relate to revenue earned from ongoing projects which has not been billed yet. As such, the balances of this account vary and depend on the number of ongoing projects at the end of the year. In 2021, the contract balances increased due to ongoing projects which have not yet approached their billing milestones at the year end as per the contract terms.

Contract liabilities include billings in excess of earnings. This results from projects where the billing milestones are reached in advance of the Company's progress towards satisfaction of performance obligations. The outstanding balances of these accounts show nominal decrease in 2021 which is mainly due to satisfaction of performance obligations of majority of projects of Company due to which revenue relating to those projects has increased. However, billings of those projects have not increased with same effect due to the terms of contracts with customers where billings is deferred for future milestones.

## 31.4 Performance obligations

## Sale of goods

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of goods and payment is generally due within 30 days from delivery.



#### **Services**

The performance obligation is satisfied over-time and payment is generally due within 30 days of the end of term period. In some contracts, short-term advances are required before the technical and engineering services are provided.

#### Project revenue

The performance obligation is satisfied over-time and payment is generally due within 30 days from reaching a milestone as per contract and acceptance of the customer. In some contracts, short-term advances are required before the services are provided under the contract.

As at year end, the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) amounted to Rs. 16,390.057 million (2020: Rs. 9,003.71 million) which is to be satisfied within one to four years.

Contract assets and liabilities mainly arise from the projects as the Company recognizes revenue using cost to cost method while the respective customers are billed when a milestone is achieved as agreed in the contract.

		Note	2021	2020
32	COST OF REVENUE		(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Materials consumed		3,610,503	3,283,615
	Salaries, wages, allowances and other benefits	32.1	384,546	307,468
	Employees' share option expense		39,355	9,154
	Telephone, postage and telex		15,733	13,221
	Utilities		3,104	2,138
	Travelling and conveyance relating to engineering services		164,966	236,990
	Back office support		5,403	-
	Installation charges relating to engineering services	32.2	477,029	671,106
	Entertainment relating to engineering services		5,161	4,053
	Repairs and maintenance		4,276	3,009
	Printing and stationery		982	625
	Insurance		37,305	12,480
	Office rent		17,391	13,079
	Training		711	1,209
	Fee and subscription		3,574	975
	Depreciation on property and equipment	20.1.1	28,975	32,739
	Miscellaneous expenses		41,183	11,286
			4,840,198	4,603,147

- 32.1 Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs. 11.76 million (2020: Rs. 9.9 million) and Rs. 0.99 million (2020: Rs. 0.432 million) representing provident fund contribution by the Holding Company and accumulating compensated absences respectively. It also includes provision for gratuity of subsidiary companies amounting to Rs. 8.94 million (2020: Rs. 10.30 million). Amount of Rs. 181.61 million (2020: Rs. 117.49 million) relates to project services revenue.
- This includes commission expense of Rs.57.46 million (2020: 49.26 million) to Arkan Integrated Development L.L.C. as per the agreement between Holding Company and Arkan Integrated Development L.L.C.

		Note	2021	2020	
33	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SELLING EXPENSES		(Rupees in thousand)		
	Salaries, wages, allowances and other benefits	33.1	553,127	484,294	
	Employees' share option expense		59,032	13,731	
	Telephone, postage and telex		14,321	12,345	
	Utilities		3,101	2,135	
	Entertainment		991	826	
	Repairs and maintenance		6,798	5,975	
	Sales promotion expenses		5,881	3,250	
	Printing, stationery and periodicals		574	622	
	Travelling, conveyance and vehicle maintenance		34,664	25,117	
	Office rent		9,676	7,844	
	Training		350	796	
	Insurance		14,341	5,599	
	Legal and professional charges		23,561	9,636	
	Auditors' remuneration	33.2	9,271	7,855	
	Fee and subscription		28,962	24,840	
	Corporate expenses		11,254	374	
	Late delivery charges		-	30	
	Depreciation on property and equipment	20.1.1	28,974	32,739	
	Bad debts write-off - specific		2,384	17,049	
	Provision for bad earning		38,592	1,179	
	Balances written off		39,257	-	
	Provision for expected credit losses - contract assets	27.2	17,127	-	
	Provision for expected credit losses - trade debts	26.2	13,054	6,070	
	Other expenses		18,207	22,218	
	T.		933,499	684,524	

33.1 Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs. 4.71 million (2020: Rs. 2.2 million) and Rs. 0.66 million (2020: Rs. 0.288 million) representing provident fund contribution by the Holding Company and accumulating compensated absences respectively. It also includes provision for gratuity of subsidiary companies amounting to Rs. 16.35 million (2020: Rs. 10.30 million).

EY Ford Rhodes	33.2	Auditors' remuneration	Note	2021	2020
Statutory audit				(Rupees in tho	usand)
Half yearly rolew   704   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   706   70					0.500
Code of compraine governance   131		·		•	· ·
The charges and out of pocket expenses   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,10   18,					
Other firms annual audit fee relating to subsidiaries   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.867   7.8					
Other firms annual audit fee relating to subsidiaries   731   726   727   727   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   728   72		Other charges and out of pooker expenses			
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES   3.4   4.617   4.000		Other firms annual audit fee relating to subsidiaries			
Donations   34.1   4,617   4,300		ŭ	•		7,855
34.1 Directors and their spouses have no interest in the donees each of whom have been given donations below Rs. 500,000 individually.         35.1 OTHER OPERATING INCOME         Income from financial assets       35.1   499,267   141,051   140,051   140,051   162,990         35.1 Income from financial assets       35.2   44,478   21,939         35.1 Income from financial assets         Profit on bank deposits       4,464   7,306   24,521   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   106,172   10	34	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	•		
Income from financial assets   35.1   499,267   141,051   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,939   162,93		Donations	34.1	4,617	4,300
Income from financial assets   35.1   499,267   141,051   1000me from non-financial assets   35.2   44,478   21,939   21,000me from from financial assets   35.2   44,478   21,939   21,000me from financial assets   35.3   44,64   7,306   22,000me from financial assets   44,64   7,306   22,000me from financial assets   44,64   7,306   22,000me from financial assets   27.2   2.1,000me from financial for expected credit loss - contract assets   27.2   2.1,000me from financial for expected credit loss - contract assets   27.2   2.1,000me from from from from from from from from	34.1	Directors and their spouses have no interest in the donees each of whom h	have been given donation	ns below Rs. 500,000	individually.
Income from non-financial assets   35.2   44.478   21.939   543.746   162.939   35.1   Income from financial assets	35	OTHER OPERATING INCOME			
Income from non-financial assets   35.2   44.478   21.939   543.746   162.939   35.1   Income from financial assets		Income from financial assets	35.1	499.267	141.051
162,990				•	,
Profit on bank deposits			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Profit on bank deposits         4,464         7,306           Exchange gain         494,521         106,172           Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - contract assets         27.2         -         21,599           Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - long term deposit         24.1         -         4,458           Dividend on short term investment         -         5         5           Capital gain on short term investments         282         994           Fair value gain on short term investments         -         5.17         5.17           Fair value gain on short term investments         -         5.17         5.17           35.2         Income from non-financial assets         -         5.17         141,051           35.2         Income from non-financial assets         -         30,052         118,105           Gain on disposal of property and equipment         20.14         12,960         3,210           Amortization of deferred grant         14.1         1,466         624           Others         30,052         18,105         12,139           36         FINANCE COSTS         ****         ****         12,275           Mark up and interest on:         -         5,950         1,277			•		
Exchange gain   Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - contract assets   27.2   - 21,599   Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - long term deposit   24.1   - 4,458   5,562   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2	35.1	Income from financial assets			
Exchange gain   Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - contract assets   27.2   - 21,599   Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - long term deposit   24.1   - 4,458   5,562   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2,558   2		Profit on bank deposits		4,464	7,306
Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - long term deposit         24.1         -         4,458           Dividend on short term investment         282         994           Fair value gain on short term investments         2.6         517           Fair value gain on short term investments         2.0.14         12,960         3.210           4 May 2.67         141,051         14.0         3.210           Amortization of deferred grant         14.1         1,466         6.24           Others         14.478         21,939           Mark up and interest on:		Exchange gain		494,521	106,172
Dividend on short term investment		Reversal of provision for expected credit loss - contract assets	27.2	-	21,599
Capital gain on short term investments         282         994           Fair value gain on short term investments         2 517           499,267         141,051           35.2 Income from non-financial assets           Gain on disposal of property and equipment Amortization of deferred grant         20.1.4         12,960         3,210           Amortization of deferred grant         14.1         1,466         624           Others         30,052         18,105           Mark up and interest on:           - Long term loan         5,950         1,277           - Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured         47,773         85,327           - Finance lease         4,893         10,617           - Provident fund         3,881         6,179           Bank charges         49,699         20,008           Guarantee commission         5,623         3,468           Project financial cost         6,803         5,461           Toth the year         6,903         1,278           - for the year         91,883         127,857           - for prior years         91,883         127,857           - for the year         66,729         10,727		·	24.1	-	4,458
Fair value gain on short term investments         - 517         499,267         141,051           35.2 Income from non-financial assets           Gain on disposal of property and equipment Amortization of deferred grant         20.1.4         12,960         3,210         3,210         4,478         21,930         3,210         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,24         6,22         3,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,210         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217         2,217				-	
Name				282	
Sain on disposal of property and equipment   20.1.4   12,960   3,210   Amortization of deferred grant   14.1   1,466   624   30,052   18,105   44,478   21,939   36   FINANCE COSTS   Sain the property of the page of the p		Fair value gain on short term investments		400.067	
Gain on disposal of property and equipment         20.1.4         12,960         3,210           Amortization of deferred grant Others         14.1         1,466         624           Others         30,052         18,105           30,052         18,105         44,478         21,939           36 FINANCE COSTS           Mark up and interest on:				499,267	141,051
Amortization of deferred grant Others 14.1 1,466 6024 30,052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,005	35.2	Income from non-financial assets			
Amortization of deferred grant Others 14.1 1,466 6024 30,052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 18,105 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,0052 20,005		Gain on disposal of property and equipment	20.1.4	12.960	3,210
Mark up and interest on:   Long term loan			14.1	•	-
FINANCE COSTS         Mark up and interest on:		Others		30,052	18,105
Mark up and interest on: <ul> <li>Long term loan</li> <li>Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured</li> <li>Finance lease</li> <li>Final sete</li> <li></li></ul>				44,478	21,939
- Long term loan 5,950 1,277 - Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured 47,773 85,327 - Finance lease 4,893 10,617 - Provident fund 3,881 6,179 Bank charges 49,699 20,008 Guarantee commission 5,623 3,468 Project financial cost 6,803 5,461 124,621 132,337  TAXATION  Current - for the year 91,883 127,857 - for prior years - (189) Deferred - for the year 66,729 10,727	36	FINANCE COSTS			
- Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured 47,773 85,327 - Finance lease 4,893 10,617 - Provident fund 3,881 6,179 Bank charges 49,699 20,008 Guarantee commission 5,623 3,468 Project financial cost 6,803 5,461		•			
- Finance lease 4,893 10,617 - Provident fund 3,881 6,179 Bank charges 49,699 20,008 Guarantee commission 5,623 3,468 Project financial cost 6,803 5,461  - TAXATION  Current - for the year 91,883 127,857 - for prior years - (189) Deferred - for the year 66,729 10,727					
- Provident fund 3,881 6,179 Bank charges 49,699 20,008 Guarantee commission 5,623 3,468 Project financial cost 6,803 5,461 124,621 132,337  TAXATION  Current - for the year 91,883 127,857 - for prior years - (189) Deferred - for the year 66,729 10,727		. 3	ed		
Bank charges       49,699       20,008         Guarantee commission       5,623       3,468         Project financial cost       6,803       5,461         124,621       132,337     TAXATION           Current       -       -         - for the year       91,883       127,857         - for prior years       -       (189)         Deferred       -       66,729       10,727				•	
Guarantee commission Project financial cost       5,623   3,468   6,803   5,461   124,621   132,337   124,621   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,					
Project financial cost         6,803   5,461   124,621   132,337   124,621   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337   132,337		•			
TAXATION         Current         91,883         127,857         189)         Cerrend         66,729         10,727				•	
Current       91,883       127,857         - for prior years       - (189)         Deferred       66,729       10,727		4			
- for the year 91,883 127,857 - for prior years - (189) Deferred - for the year 66,729 10,727	37	TAXATION			
- for prior years  Deferred - for the year  - (189)  66,729  10,727					
Deferred - for the year 66,729 10,727				91,883	
- for the year 66,729 10,727				-	(189)
				66 729	10 727
<u> 158,612</u> <u> 138,395</u>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		·	
				158,612	138,395

37.1 The Group is subject to taxation under jurisdictions of Pakistan and Qatar. Each of the Group's entities is subject to tax at varying tax regimes such as corporate tax and minimum taxation whereas one of the subsidiaries is exempt from taxation. Further, there are inter-company transactions which have been eliminated while computing the consolidated accounting profit. Due to this, a numerical reconciliation between accounting profit and tax expenses is not meaningful.



	EARNINGS PER SHARE		2021	2020
38.1	Basic earnings per share			
	Net profit for the year	Rupees in thousand	1,577,030	1,044,979
				Restated
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares	Numbers in thousand	213,828	211,790
	Earnings per share	Rupees	7.38	4.93
	- ,	·		
38.2	Diluted earnings per share			
			2021	2020
	Net profit for the year	Rupees in thousand	1,577,030	1,044,979
				Restated
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares	Numbers in thousand	256,593	211,790
	Adjustment for share options	Numbers in thousand	4,246	4,862
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings per share	Numbers in thousand	260,839	216,652
	Diluted earnings per share	Rupees	6.05	4.82
38.2.1	Share options issued by the Holding Company have a dilutive eshares during the year exceeds the exercise price of the options	<u> </u>	nce the fair value of	f the ordinary
38.3	The weighted average number of ordinary shares of 2020 has be issuance of 42,765,560 bonus shares in 2021.	peen restated in accordance with the	ne requirements of I	AS 33 due to
			2021	2020
39	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(Rupees in th	nousand)
	Profit before tax		1,758,705	1,183,374
	Profit before tax Adjustments for: Depreciation on property and equipment		1,758,705 57,948	
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment  Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets		57,948 17,127	65,478 (21,599)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts		57,948 17,127 13,054	65,478 (21,599)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off		57,948 17,127	65,478 (21,599) 6,070
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off		57,948 17,127 13,054	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes:		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (decrease) / Increase in current liabilities		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363 50,970 (1,980,755) (376,520) 268,815	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184) 3,289
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (decrease) / Increase in current liabilities - Creditors, accrued and other liabilities		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363 50,970 (1,980,755) (376,520) 268,815	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184) 3,289
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (decrease) / Increase in current liabilities		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363 50,970 (1,980,755) (376,520) 268,815 554,691 (19,019)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184) 3,289 931,171 (225,249)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (decrease) / Increase in current liabilities - Creditors, accrued and other liabilities - Contract liabilities		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363 50,970 (1,980,755) (376,520) 268,815 554,691 (19,019) (1,501,819)	(225,249) (568,569)
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property and equipment Allowances for expected credit losses - contract assets Allowances for expected credit losses - trade debts Balances written off Reversal of provision - long term deposits Amortization of deferred grant Employees' end of service benefits Employees' share option expense Bad debts written-off - specific Capital gain on short term investment Fair value gain on short term investments Exchange gain Gain on disposal of property and equipment Finance costs Profit on bank deposits  Profit before working capital changes Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets - Stock in trade - Trade debts - Contract asset - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (decrease) / Increase in current liabilities - Creditors, accrued and other liabilities		57,948 17,127 13,054 39,257 - (1,466) 26,571 98,388 2,384 (282) - (494,521) (12,960) 124,621 (4,464) (134,343) 1,624,363 50,970 (1,980,755) (376,520) 268,815 554,691 (19,019)	65,478 (21,599) 6,070 - (4,458) (624) 20,603 20,408 17,049 (994) (517) (6,235) (3,210) 139,115 (7,306) 223,780 1,407,154  37,146 (1,177,742) (137,184) 3,289 931,171 (225,249)



38

**EARNINGS PER SHARE** 

2020

2021

Nature of transactions

#### 40 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Name of related party

The related parties comprise associated undertakings, post employment benefit plans, other related companies and key management personnel. The Group in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. Amounts due from and due to related parties are shown under receivables and payables and remuneration of the key management personnel is disclosed in Note 46. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

Basis of Relationship

Relationship with the Group

. ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		(Rupees in tho	ousand)
Innovative Travels (Private) Limited	Associated Company	Common directorship	Services rendered during the year	-	703
			Payment during the year	-	703
Arkan Integrated Development L.L.C.	Associated Company	Non controlling interest in AVAC	Commission expense	57,458	46,866
			Back office support	10,806	10,602
			Dividend	8,617	6,192
Contribution to staff provident fund	Provident fund	Provident fund	Expense charged in respect of		
			retirements benefit plans	15,247	12,071
All transactions with related parties are carried ou	ut on commercial terms and conditions				
PROVIDENT FUND					
Size of fund				194,807	134,885
Fair value of investments made				147,444	97,207
Cost of investment made				138,641	95,091
Percentage of investments made				76%	72%

41.1 Break-up of investments in terms of amount and percentage of the size of the provident fund are as follows:

	2021 (Un-audited)		2020 (Audited)	
	Investments (Rupees in thousand)	Investment as % of size of the fund	Investments (Rupees in thousand)	Investment as % of size of the fund
Government Securities	77,843	53%	53,319	40%
Scheduled Banks	10,563	7%	5,635	4%
Other Mutual Funds	20,528	14%	18,676	14%
Listed Securities	38,509	26%	19,577	15%
	147,443	•	97,207	<b>:</b>

41.2 Investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose. Financial year of the provident fund trust is 30 June.

#### 42 OPERATING SEGMENTS

Management monitors the operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) i.e. the Chief Executive Officer of the Holding Company. Segment performance is

CODM considers the business from the perspective of nature of products and business segments. Systems, engineering and export segments are also viewed in the geographic perspective by segregation of sales made to Middle Eastern countries and USA.

Segment results and assets include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. CODM assesses the performance of the operating segments based on a measure of gross profit and segment assets (stock in trade, trade debts and contract assets). Unallocated items comprise mainly of group corporate assets and liabilities.

The Group management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the CODM that are used to make strategic and business decisions.



41

## 42.1 Consolidated operating segment results

	2021							
		Rupees in thousand						
		Core B	usiness					
	AMS	Core Business	Manufacturing and Assembling	Specialized Business	Engineering and Back Office	Middle East	Elimination	Total
SEGMENT PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT								
Revenue from external customers Cost of revenue	1,229,042 (422,622)	469,421 (335,569)	363,803 (237,744)	426,983 (298,165)	639,033 (471,253)	5,463,390 (4,453,551)	(1,473,777) 1,378,706	7,117,894 (4,840,198)
Gross profit	806,420	133,852	126,059	128,819	167,780	1,009,839	(95,071)	2,277,697
SEGMENT ASSETS								
Stock in trade Trade debts Contract assets	15,313 485,801 206,908	19,316 211,517 126,255	7,313 191,802 135,349	15,070 262,478 150,801	- 328,435 213,238	15,801 5,376,594 3,287,805	- (1,305,189) -	72,813 5,551,439 4,120,355
Segment total assets	708,022	357,089	334,465	428,349	541,673	8,680,200	(1,305,189)	9,744,608

2020
Rupees in thousand

	Core Business							
	AMS	Core Business	Manufacturing and Assembling	Specialized Business	Engineering and Back Office	Middle East	Elimination	Total
SEGMENT PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT								
Revenue from external customers Cost of revenue	911,344 (201,408)	449,546 (298,702)	128,977 (84,611)	791,215 (543,165)	602,513 (456,121)	4,537,457 (3,921,210)	(976,360) 902,070	6,444,692 (4,603,147)
Gross profit	709,936	150,844	44,366	248,050	146,392	616,247	(74,290)	1,841,545
SEGMENT ASSETS								
Stock in Trade Trade debts Contract assets	13,751 421,646 42,316	17,635 154,131 85,461	4,050 63,145 19,241	13,197 364,515 86,413	- 199,215 13,255	75,150 3,049,936 3,514,277	- (666,561)	123,783 3,586,027 3,760,963
Segment total assets	477,713	257,227	86,436	464,125	212,470	6,639,363	(666,561)	7,470,773

<sup>42.2</sup> For management purposes the Chief Operating Decision Maker (Board of Directors), views the activities of the Group organised into business units based on the nature of products and expertise required by with four groups containing eight reportable operating segments.

# (i) After Marketing Support (AMS)

## (a) After Marketing Support

AMS segment is the provision of services as technical supports and service level agreements (SLAs) and related spares.



### **Core Business**

## (a) Application Based Solutions (ABS)

ABS sales include the supply of patented systems, power products, software, Variable Speed Drives (VSDs) and Variable Frequency Drives (VFDs) procured mainly from Honeywell Systems and Rockwell Automation. Avanceon Limited acts as a sole distributor of Honeywell Systems and Rockwell Automation in Pakistan.

#### (b) Systems

Systems sales are embedded solutions of multiple Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) equipment, comprising Honeywell, Kobold, Samson and Weg products, along with engineering services to implement them. These solution sales fall in the domain of System Integration (SI) as defined globally.

### (c) Products

Products segment includes sales of motors, analysers and other specialised products of OEMs. Major suppliers of products are Amatek Inc., Hyperwave solutions and Kobold Messrings.

#### (iii) Specialized Business

### (a) Energy Management Systems (EMS)

EMS segment is turnkey project implementation for optimising energy usage of plants leading to efficiency of operations and cost

### (b) High End Solutions (HES)

High End Solutions focuses on specialized areas i.e. Manufacturing Execution Systems, Plant Information Management Systems, and Advanced Process Control.

### (iv) Engineering services

Engineering services business includes revenues from:

- man-hours charged to Avanceon FZE and Avanceon Automation and Control WLL for in-house engineering and development of Human Machine Interfaces (HMI), logic design, and development of engineering control mechanisms; and
- secondment of Avanceon Limited's engineers to Avanceon FZE and Avanceon Automation and Control WLL project sites for installation, commissioning and post implementation support of systems.

#### Middle East

Middle East segment consists of core business, specialized business, and engineering services (as stated above) to UAE, Qatar, Pakistan and European Union countries.

42.3	Reconciliation of segment profit and loss	Note	2021	2020
	Reportable segments gross profit is reconciled to profit after tax as follows:		(Rupees in thousand)	
	Gross profit for reportable segments	42.1	2,277,697	1,841,545
	Administrative and selling expenses		(933,499)	(684,524)
	Other operating expenses		(4,617)	(4,300)
	Other operating income		543,746	162,990
			(394,369)	(525,834)
	Finance costs		(124,621)	(132,337)
	Profit before tax		1,758,706	1,183,374
	Taxation		(158,612)	(138,395)
	Profit for the year		1,600,094	1,044,979

## 42.4 Reconciliation of segment assets

Reportable segments assets are reconciled to total assets as follows:			
Assets	_		
Segment assets for reportable segments	42.1	9,744,608	7,470,773
Tangible(Property and equipment) and intangible assets		519,483	451,355
Other assets		1,006,052	965,725
	_	11,270,142	8,887,854
Unallocated portion of current assets	_		
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		786,209	502,239
Term deposits with banks		-	-
Short term investments		310,656	76,743
Cash and bank balances		1,312,336	527,329
	_	2,409,201	1,106,311
Total assets as per statement of financial position	_	13,679,343	9,994,165

Segment assets include the operating assets used by each segment and consist of stocks, trade debts and contract assets. All other assets and liabilities are not allocated to operating segments as such information is not presented separately for each segment for the purposes of management decision making.

All expenses and income other than revenue and cost of revenue are not allocated to segments, as this is driven by the central treasury function, which manages the cash position of the Group.



#### 43 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

#### 43.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risks), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management program focuses on having cost efficient funding as well as to manage financial risk to minimize earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders.

Risk management is carried out by the Group's finance and planning department under guidelines approved by the Corporate Center of the Group.

The Group's overall risk management procedures to minimize the potential adverse effects of financial markets on the Group's performance are as follows:

### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Group is exposed to three types of market risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

## (i) Currency risk

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate in case of changes in foreign exchange rates.

This exists due to the Group's exposure resulting from its investment in Avanceon LP, USA, outstanding import payments or foreign creditors and in respect of export revenue. A foreign exchange risk management guideline has been provided by the Corporate Center. The policy allows the Group to take currency exposure within predefined limits while open exposures are monitored. The Group aims to protect itself against adverse currency movements by either linking the price of its products to foreign currency.

The Group is exposed to currency risk arising primarily with respect to the United States Dollar (USD) and United Arab Emirates Dirham (AED). The Group's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material. Currently, the Group's foreign exchange risk exposure is restricted to foreign currency creditors, debtors and bank balances as shown below:

Investment in Avanceon LP	
Trade debts	
Short term investments	
Bank balances	
Trade Payables	
Net Exposures	

Rupees	EUR	USD	AED	QAR	SGD	SAR	
		(	in thousand)				
967,659	-	5,440	-	-	-	-	
5,208,748	692	7,919	41,961	50,688	-	11,649	
10,471	-	-	216	-	-	-	
39,542	97	38	-	2	-	262	
(2,299,567)	(187)	(10,948)	(5,549)	-	(5)	(959)	
3,926,852	602	2,449	36,628	50,690	(5)	10,952	

2020

2021

Rupees	EUR	USD	AED	QAR	SGD	SAR
			- (in thousand)			
874,023	=	5,435	-	-	-	-
486,081	989	13,619	40	6,257	-	12,425
	-	459	-	3,227	-	_
328,626	0.172	485	-	3	-	4
(15,592,193)	(24,833)	(66,211)	(24)	(39)	(8)	-
(13,903,463)	(23,844)	(46,213)	16	9,448	(8)	10,971



Trade debts

Investment in Avanceon LP

Short term investments Bank balances Trade payables

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:	2021	2020
Rupees per USD		
Average rate Reporting date rate	163.70 177.88	162.14 160.80
Rupees per Euro		
Average rate Reporting date rate	197.50 198.50	185.12 196.50
Rupees per AED		
Average rate Reporting date rate	44.73 48.47	44.13 43.79
Rupees per QAR		
Average rate Reporting date rate	45.03 48.87	44.53 44.17
Rupees per SGD		
Average rate Reporting date rate	126.18 131.49	118.04 120.86
Rupees per SAR		
Average rate Reporting date rate	43.63 47.43	41.89 42.55

At 31 December 2020, if the Pakistan Rupee had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the US Dollar or AED with all other variables held constant, post tax profit / for the year would have been higher / (lower) as under:

## Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in the US Dollar exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax and equity. The Group's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

Change in Exchange rate
5%
-5%
5%
-5%

## **AVANCEON GROUP**

USD

Change in Exchange	Effect on profit/(loss)	Effect on
rate	before tax	equity
	(Rupees in	thousand)
5% -5%	21,781 (21,781)	15,464 (15,464)
5% -5%	(371,553) 371,553	(263,803) 263,803
	EUR	
Change in Exchange rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
	(Rupees in	thousand)
5% -5%	5,975 (5,975)	4,242 (4,242)
5% -5%	(234,267) 234,267	(166,330) 166,330
	QAR	
Change in Exchange rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
		thousand)
5% -5%	123,861 (123,861)	87,942 (87,942)
5% -5%	20,866 (20,866)	14,815 (14,815)
	SGD	
Change in Exchange rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
	(Rupees in	thousand)
5% -5%	(237) 237	(168) 168
5% -5%	(967) 967	(687) 687
	SAR	
Change in Exchange rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax	Effect on equity
		thousand)
5% -5%	25,972 (25,972)	18,440 (18,440)
5% -5%	466,816 (466,816)	331,439 (331,439)

2021			
2020			
2021			
2020			
2020			
2021			
2020			
_0_0			
2021			
2020			
2021			
2020			
E			

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises from lease liabilities and liabilities against finances under mark-up arrangements. These liabilities are benchmarked to variable rates which expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk.

The Group's Rupee based loans have a prepayment option, which can be exercised upon any adverse movement. Rates of short term loans vary as per market movement of KIBOR.

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Group's interest bearing financial instruments was as follows:

	2021 (Rupees in th	2020 ousand)
Floating rate instruments		
Financial assets Bank balances	(16,990)	(50,517)
Financial liabilities Long term loan Lease liabilities Finances under markup arrangements and other credit facilities - secured Total exposure	23,551 116,384 713,748 836,693	49,462 80,459 487,386 566,790

#### Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in interest rates on floating rate borrowings and balances, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax:

	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect of profit / (loss) before tax	equity
		(Rupees in	thousand)
2021	+100	(8,537)	(6,061)
	-100	8,537	6,061
2020	+100	(5,668)	(4,024)
	-100	5,668	4,024

#### (iii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from currency risk or interest rate risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors effecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group is not exposed to significant equity securities price risk as its major investment is in its subsidiaries companies which are stated at cost.

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss for the other party by failing to

Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to its trade debts and contract assets. However, this risk is mitigated by a credit control policy and applying individual credit limits.

Credit risk also arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, long term deposits, advances, deposits and other receivables. The Group maintains an internal policy to monitor all outstanding receivables.



The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk at reporting date is as follows:

	2021	2020
	(Rupees in the	housand)
Long term loans and deposits	39,193	32,849
Trade debts	5,648,175	3,586,027
Deposits and other receivables	150,814	249,417
Bank balances	1,285,693	509,099
	7,123,874	4,377,392
- The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by geographical region is as follows:		
Domestic	439,427	310,702
Export	5,208,748	3,275,325

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written-off if past due for more than two years and are not subject to enforcement activity. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed above. The Group does not hold collateral as security.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's local trade receivables assets using a provision matrix:

	0-90 days	90-180 days	180-270 days	270 to 360 days	360 to 450 days	450 to 540 days	540 to 630 days	630 to 720 days	720 to 810 days	Total
					Rup	ees in thousand	ds			
						2021				
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	3,624,382	370,236	248,630	342,508	127,456	98,149	10,845	360,154	465,813	5,648,175
Estimated total gross carrying amount - secured	2,873,550	273,656	157,984	264,914	16,254	42,883	-	-	147,997	3,777,238
Expected credit loss rate	0.38%	0.63%	1.43%	2.60%	11.61%	8.32%	0.84%	5.73%	5.30%	
Expected credit loss	13,595	2,316	3,546	8,894	14,796	8,167	91	20,626	24,704	96,736
	0-90 days	90-180 days	180-270 days	270 to 360 days	360 to 450 days	450 to 540 days	540 to 630 days	630 to 720 days	720 to 810 days	Total
					Ru	pees in thousand	ls			
Estimated total gross carrying						2020				
amount at default	888,074	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	888,229
Estimated total gross carrying amount - secured	153,412	8,161	36,509	7,300	187,439	154,086	16,789	22,987	82,351	669,034
Expected credit loss rate	4%	5%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Expected credit loss	39,784	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,791

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counter parties are banks with reasonably high credit ratings. The Group believes that it is not exposed to major concentration of credit risk as the trade debts / advances and other receivables of the Group relate to sales / purchase of equipment / services under binding contract terms.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group has 23 customers owing more than Rs. 30 million each which account for 85% of total debtors.

The credit quality of receivables can be assessed with reference to Group credit control policy and their historical performance with negligible default rate. The credit quality of Group's bank balances can be assessed with reference to external credit ratings as follows:

	Rating Short R	Rating Long	Rating	Balances a	t banks
	Term	Term	Agency	2021	2020
				(Rupees in th	nousand)
Faysal Bank limited	A1+	AA	PACRA	123,172	1,326
Habib Bank limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	3,412	40,512
Dubai Islamic Bank	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS	101,937	-
National Bank of Pakistan	A1+	AAA	PACRA	436	344
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	PACRA	229,151	93
United Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	4,377	68,944
JS Bank Limited	A1+	AA-	PACRA	233,153	5,181
Standard Chartered	A1+	AAA	PACRA	18,223	18,606
Bank of Singapore Limited	P-1	Aa1	Moody's	328	10,373
Habib Bank AG Zurich	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	42,305	3,139
National Bank of Fujairah	P-2	Baa1	Moody's	54,884	197
Qatar International Islamic Bank	A2	Α	Capital Intelligence	87,003	39,954
Doha Bank	F1	Α	Fitch	11,995	245
Mashreq Bank	F1	Α	Fitch	24,277	318,811
Qatar Islamic Bank	F1	Α	Fitch	71,764	1,375
				1,006,416	509,099

Due to the Group's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Group. Accordingly, the credit risk faced by the Group is minimal.

The Group has not recognised an impairment allowance on financial assets held with banking companies during the year ended 31 December 2021, as the impact was immaterial.

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Group will encounter difficulties in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash due to the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to dynamic nature of the business the Group maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining committed credit lines available.

The Group's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

The table below analyses how management monitors net liquidity based on details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows:



1,006,052

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

### 2021

Long term loan
Finances under mark up arrangements
Lease liabilities
Creditors, accrued and other liabilities
Unclaimed dividend

### 2020

Long term loan
Finances under mark up arrangements
Lease liabilities
Creditors, accrued and other liabilities
Unclaimed dividend

# 43.2 Financial instruments by categories

#### Financial assets

#### **Debt instruments**

Long term loans and deposits

Long term investments

Trade debts

Deposits and other receivables

- Bank guarantee margin
- Earnest money
- Retention money
- Due from related parties
- Others

Cash and bank balances

### **Equity instruments**

Short term investment

Total current
Total non current

ı	otai	
1	5	

Carrying amount	On demand	Less than one year	Between one to five years	More than five years
	Ru	pees in thousa	nd	
23,551	-	23,551	-	-
713,748	-	713,748	-	-
116,384	-	46,757	69,627	-
3,034,956	-	3,034,956	-	-
153,095	153,095	153,095	-	-
4,041,734	153,095	3,972,107	69,627	-
Carrying	On demand	Less than	Between one	More than
amount		one year	to	five years
			five years	
	Ru	pees in thousaı	nd	
49,462	51,822	25,911	25,911	-
487,386	487,386	487,386	-	=
80,459	88,833	42,535	46,298	-
2,490,561	2,490,561	2,490,561	-	-
2,400,001				
10,951	10,951	10,951	=	-

2021					
At fair value through OCI	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total		

(Rupees in thousand)

-	-	38,393	38,393
967,659	-	-	967,659
-	-	5,551,439	5,551,439
-	-	288,541	288,541
-	-	301	301
-	-		
-	-	33,123	33,123
-	-	7,565	7,565
-	-	1,312,336	1,312,336
	185	310,471	310,656
967,659	185	7,542,169	8,510,012
			7,503,960

2020

		20.		
	At fair value through OCI / Available for sale	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total
Financial instruments by categories		(Rupees in	thousand)	
Financial assets				
Debt instruments				
Long term loans and deposits	-	-	32,849	32,849
Long term investments	874,023	-	=	874,023
Trade debts	-	-	3,586,027	3,586,027
Deposits and other receivables				
- Bank guarantee margin	-	-	236,192	236,192
- Earnest money	-	-	408	408
- Retention money	-	-	1,277	1,277
- Due from related parties	-	-	7,618	7,618
- Others	-	-	3,922	3,922
Cash and bank balances	-	-	527,329	527,329
Equity instruments				
Short term investment	-	2,955	-	2,955
	874,023	2,955	4,395,622	5,272,600
Total current				4,365,728
Total non current				906,872
			2021	2020
			Financial	Financial
			liabilities at	liabilities at
			amortized	amortized
Financial liabilities			cost	cost
			00.554	49,462
_ong term loan			23,551	43,402
			23,551 80,459	
Lease liabilities Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured				80,459
Lease liabilities Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured Creditors, accrued and other liabilities			80,459 487,386 3,034,956	80,459 487,386
Lease liabilities Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured Creditors, accrued and other liabilities			80,459 487,386 3,034,956 153,095	80,459 487,386 2,490,561 10,951
Lease liabilities Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured Creditors, accrued and other liabilities			80,459 487,386 3,034,956	80,459 487,386 2,490,561 10,951
Long term loan Lease liabilities Finances under mark up arrangements and other credit facilities - secured Creditors, accrued and other liabilities Unclaimed dividend  Total current			80,459 487,386 3,034,956 153,095	80,459 487,386 2,490,561 10,951 3,118,819 3,052,968 65,851

### 43.3 Fair values of assets and liabilities

Fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is derived from quoted market prices in active markets.

The carrying values of other financial assets and financial liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate to their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.



2021

2020

#### 43.4 Fair value hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable either, directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The following table presents the Group's freehold land and building that are measured at fair value.

### Recurring fair value measurements of assets:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupees in thousand)		
31 December 2021				
Freehold land	-	-	223,500	223,500
Buildings on freehold land	-	-	90,422	90,422
Long term investments	-	-	874,023	874,023
Short term investment	185	-	-	185
	185	-	1,187,945	1,188,130
31 December 2020				
Freehold land	-	-	208,600	208,600
Buildings on freehold land	-	-	91,763	91,763
Long term investments	-	-	874,023	874,023
Short term investment	2,955	-	-	2,955
	2,955	-	1,174,386	1,177,341

#### 44 CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to in the light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders or issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The management seeks to maintain a balance between higher returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position. The Group finances its operations through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintaining an appropriate mix between various sources of finance to minimize risk. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders the Group monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings including current and non-current borrowings less cash and bank balances. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the statement of financial position plus net debt. The gearing ratio as at year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	(Rupees in t	housand)
Borrowings	617,307	617,307
Less: Cash and bank balances	(527,329)	(527,329)
Net debt	89,978	89,978
Total equity - excluding surplus on revaluation and exchange revaluation reserve	4,745,895	4,745,895
Total capital	4,835,873	4,835,873
Gearing ratio	1.86%	1.86%



			3	1 December 202	1		
	Issuance of shares	Lease liabilities	Long term loans	Short term borrowings	Accrued interest / mark-up	Unclaimed dividend	Total
Balance as at 01 January 2021	2,117,900	80,459	49,462	Rupees 487,386	13,679	 10,951	2,759,837
Cash flows							
Repayment of loans	-	-	(25,911)		-	-	(25,911)
Lease payments	-	(66,475)	-	-	-	-	(66,475)
Issuance of shares	20,378	-	-	-	-	-	20,378
Proceeds from loans	-	-	-	226,362	-	-	226,362
Finance cost paid	-	-	-	-	(122,561)	-	(122,561)
Dividends paid		- (00.475)	(05.044)	-	- (400 504)	(82,525)	(82,525)
Total changes from financing cash flows	20,378	(66,475)	(25,911)	226,362	(122,561)	(82,525)	(50,731)
Other changes including non-cash							
Dividend declared						224,669	224,669
Bonus shares issuance	427,656	-	-	-	-	-	427,656
Addition in lease	-	90,763	-	-	-	-	90,763
Finance cost	-	7,473	-	-	119,728	-	127,201
Foreign exchange movement	407.050	4,164	-	-	- 440.700	- 224 660	4,164
Total liability related other changes	427,656	102,400			119,728	224,669	874,452
Closing as at 31 December 2021	2,565,934	116,384	23,551	713,748	10,846	153,095	3,583,558
			3	1 December 2020	0		
				1 DOCCIIIDOI DOL			
	Issuance of shares	Lease liabilities	Long term loans	Short term	Accrued interest /	Unclaimed dividend	Total
			Long term	Short term borrowings	Accrued		Total
	shares	liabilities	Long term loans	Short term borrowings	Accrued interest / mark-up	dividend	
Balance as at 01 January 2020			Long term	Short term borrowings	Accrued interest /		<b>Total</b> 2,908,271
Balance as at 01 January 2020 <u>Cash flows</u>	shares	liabilities	Long term loans	Short term borrowings	Accrued interest / mark-up	dividend	
·	shares	113,191	Long term loans	Short term borrowings	Accrued interest / mark-up	dividend	2,908,271
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments	shares	liabilities	Long term loans	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339	Accrued interest / mark-up	dividend	2,908,271
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares	shares	113,191	Long term loans 1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339	Accrued interest / mark-up	dividend	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans	shares	113,191	Long term loans	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099	dividend	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid	shares	113,191	Long term loans 1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339	Accrued interest / mark-up	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid	shares		Long term loans  1,515  50,307,000	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920) (245,812)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid	shares	113,191	Long term loans 1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953)	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid	shares		Long term loans  1,515  50,307,000	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920) (245,812)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances	shares  1,925,364		Long term loans  1,515  50,307,000	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance	shares		Long term loans  1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271 (111,953) (55,586) 50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964) - 192,536
Cash flows  Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows  Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance Recognition of deferred grant	shares  1,925,364	113,191	Long term loans  1,515  50,307,000	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271  (111,953) (55,586)  50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)  - 192,536 (2,360,000)
Cash flows  Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows  Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance Recognition of deferred grant Addition in lease	shares  1,925,364	113,191	Long term loans  1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339  (111,953) (111,953)	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099	256,763 	2,908,271  (111,953) (55,586)  50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)  - 192,536 (2,360,000) 10,029,000
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows  Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance Recognition of deferred grant Addition in lease Finance cost	shares  1,925,364	113,191	Long term loans  1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339 (111,953) - - -	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099  (126,920)	256,763 	2,908,271  (111,953) (55,586)  50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)  - 192,536 (2,360,000) 10,029,000 139,115
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows  Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance Recognition of deferred grant Addition in lease Finance cost Foreign exchange movement	1,925,364	- (55,586) - (55,586) - (55,586) - 10,029,000 10,616 2,209	Long term loans  1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339  (111,953)	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099	256,763 	2,908,271  (111,953) (55,586)  50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)  - 192,536 (2,360,000) 10,029,000 139,115 2,209
Cash flows Repayment of loans Lease payments Issuance of shares Proceeds from loans Finance cost paid Dividends paid Total changes from financing cash flows  Other changes including non-cash Changes in running finances Bonus shares issuance Recognition of deferred grant Addition in lease Finance cost	shares  1,925,364	113,191	Long term loans  1,515	Short term borrowings Rupees 599,339  (111,953) (111,953)	Accrued interest / mark-up  12,099	256,763 	2,908,271  (111,953) (55,586)  50,307 (126,920) (245,812) (489,964)  - 192,536 (2,360,000) 10,029,000 139,115



#### 46 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, DIRECTORS AND OTHER EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits, to the Chief Executive, full time working Director and executives of the Group is as follows:

	Chief Executive		Director		Other Executives	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
	(Rupees in th	ousand)	(Rupees in th	ousand)	(Rupees in th	ousand)
Managerial remuneration	63,994	59,840	11,562	7,167	270,891	211,613
House rent	17,157	16,946	3,499	1,808	91,782	72,981
Utilities	9,651	9,532	875	452	22,781	18,894
Contribution to provident fund	5,065	5,000	1,107	673	22,527	13,882
Others	1,608	1,589	1,205	3	18,556	16,177
	97,476	92,907	18,247	10,103	426,537	333,547
Number of persons	1	1	4	1	65	43

Salary of the Chief Executive Officer is paid by subsidiary; Avanceon FZE. The Holding Company also provides Director and certain executives with Holding Company maintained vehicles. No remuneration has been paid to non-executive Directors of the Holding Company.

#### 47 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Average number of employees Closing number of employees

2021	2020
281	242
304	258

#### 48 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Corresponding figures have been rearranged, reclassified and restated, wherever necessary. However, no significant rearrangement, reclassification and restatement have been made.

#### 49 **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE**

The Board of Directors of the Holding Company in its meeting held on 01 April 2022 has proposed bonus shares issue at the rate of 25% (2020: 20%) and final cash dividend at the rate of Rs. 1 per share (2020: Rs. 1 per share) in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021 for the approval by the members in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. These financial statements do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the year end.

#### 50 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company on 01 April 2022.

E

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director